Informational Reports

BOT Report(s)

- 03 2022 Grants and Donations
- 05 Update on Corporate Relationships
- 06 Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform
- 07 AMA Performance, Activities, and Status in 2022
- 08 Annual Update on Activities and Progress in Tobacco Control: March 2022 through February 2023
- 10 American Medical Association Health Equity Annual Report
- 16 Informal Inter-Member Mentoring
- 19 Medical Community Voting in Federal and State Elections

CEJA Opinion(s)

- 01 Amendment to Opinion 4.2.7, "Abortion"
- 02 Amendment to Opinion E-10.8, "Collaborative Care"
- 03 Pandemic Ethics and the Duty of Care

CEJA Report(s)

- 06 Use of De-identified Patient Information D-315.969
- 07 Use of Social Media for Product Promotion and Compensation
- 08 Judicial Function of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs Annual Report

CLRPD Report(s)

- 01 Demographic Characteristics of the House of Delegates and AMA Leadership
- 02 A Primer on the Medical Supply Chain

CMS Report(s)

06 Health Care Marketplace Plan Selection

REPORT OF THE BOARD TRUSTEES

B of T Report 03-A-23

Subject: 2022 Grants and Donations

Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair

1 This informational financial report details all grants or donations received by the American

2 Medical Association during 2022.

American Medical Association Grants & Donations Received by the AMA For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Amounts in thousands

Funding Institution	Project	Amount Received
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (subcontracted to AMA through American College of Preventive Medicine)	Building Healthcare Provider Capacity to Screen, Test, and Refer Disparate Populations with Prediabetes	\$ 202
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (subcontracted to AMA through American College of Preventive Medicine)	Improving Minority Physician Capacity to Address COVID-19 Disparities	314
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Improving Health Outcomes through Partnerships with Physicians to Prevent and Control Emerging and Re- Emerging Infectious Disease Threats	477
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	National Healthcare Workforce Infection Prevention and Control Training Initiative Healthcare Facilities	897
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Promoting HIV, Viral Hepatitis, STDs, and LTBI Screening in Hospitals, Health Systems, and Other Healthcare Settings	246
Health Resources and Services Administration (subcontracted to AMA through American Heart Association, Inc.)	National Hypertension Control Initiative: Addressing Disparities Among Racial and Ethnic Minority Populations	549
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (subcontracted to AMA through American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry) Government Funding	Providers Clinical Support System Medicated Assisted Treatment	<u>24</u>
American Academy of Dermatology	2022 Annual Meeting of House of Delegates - Presidential Inauguration	15
American Association for the Advancement of Science	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	3
American College of Physicians	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	10
American Medical Association Foundation (via contribution from Daiichi Sankyo)	Accelerating Change in Medical Education Conference co-sponsored by AMA and AMA Foundation	9
American Medical Association Foundation (via contribution from Genentech)	Accelerating Change in Medical Education Conference co-sponsored by AMA and AMA Foundation	45
American Medical Association Foundation (via contribution from Pfizer Inc.)	Accelerating Change in Medical Education Conference co-sponsored by AMA and AMA Foundation	23
Massachusetts Medical Society	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	20
The Physicians Foundation, Inc.	Practice Transformation Initiative: Solutions to Increase Joy in Medicine	3
Nonprofit Contributors Cabell Publishing Company	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	<u> </u>
Elsevier	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	10
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	30
MPS Limited (formerly Highwire Press)	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	10
Silverchair Science + Communications, Inc.	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	10
Wolters Kluwer Health	International Congress on Peer Review and Scientific Publication	30
Other Contributors		100

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

B of T Report 05-A-23

Subject: Update on Corporate Relationships

Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD

- 1 PURPOSE
- 2

The purpose of this informational report is to update the House of Delegates (HOD) on the results of the Corporate Review process from January 1 through December 31, 2022. Corporate activities that associate the American Medical Association (AMA) name or logo with a company, non-Federation association or foundation, or include commercial support, currently undergo review and recommendations by the Corporate Review Team (CRT) (Appendix A).

- 8
- 9 BACKGROUND
- 10

11 At the 2002 Annual Meeting, the HOD approved revised principles to govern the American

12 Medical Association's (AMA) corporate relationships, HOD Policy G-630.040 "Principles on

13 Corporate Relationships." These guidelines for American Medical Association corporate

14 relationships were incorporated into the corporate review process, are reviewed regularly, and were

reaffirmed at the 2012 and 2022 Annual Meeting. AMA managers are responsible for reviewing

16 AMA projects to ensure they fit within these guidelines.

17

18 YEAR 2022 RESULTS

19

20 In 2022, 92 activities were considered and approved through the Corporate Review process. Of the

92 projects recommended for approval, 48 were conferences or events, 11 were educational content
 or grants, 27 were collaborations or affiliations, five were member programs, and one was an

American Medical Association Foundation (AMAF) program. See Appendix B for details.

24

- 25 CONCLUSION
- 26

27 The Board of Trustees (BOT) continues to evaluate the CRT review process to balance risk

assessment with the need for external collaborations that advance the AMA's strategic focus.

Appendix A

CORPORATE REVIEW PROCESS OVERVIEW

The Corporate Review Team (CRT) includes senior managers from the following areas: Strategy, Finance, Health Solutions (HS), Advocacy, Office of the General Counsel, Medical Education, Publishing, Enterprise Communications (EC), Marketing and Member Experience (MMX), Center for Health Equity (CHE), and Health, Science and Ethics.

The CRT evaluates each project submitted to determine fit or conflict with AMA Corporate Guidelines, covering:

- Type, purpose, and duration of the activity;
- Audience;
- Company, association, foundation, or academic institution involved (due diligence reviewed);
- Source of external funding;
- Use of the AMA logo;
- Editorial control/copyright;
- Exclusive or non-exclusive nature of the arrangement;
- Status of single and multiple supporters; and
- Risk assessment for AMA.

The CRT reviews and makes recommendations regarding the following types of activities that utilize AMA name and logo:

- Industry-supported web, print, or conference projects directed to physicians or patients that do not adhere to Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) Standards and Essentials.
- AMA sponsorship of external events.
- Independent and company-sponsored foundation supported projects.
- AMA licensing and publishing programs. (These corporate arrangements involve licensing AMA products or information to corporate or non-profit entities in exchange for a royalty and involve the use of AMA's name, logo, and trademarks. This does not include database or Current Procedural Terminology (CPT ®) licensing.)
- Member programs such as new affinity or insurance programs and member benefits.
- Third-party relationships such as joint ventures, business partnerships, or co-branding programs directed to members.
- Non-profit association collaborations outside the Federation. The CRT reviews all non-profit association projects (Federation or non-Federation) that involve corporate sponsorship.
- Collaboration with academic institutions in cases where there is corporate sponsorship.

For the above specified activities, if the CRT recommends approval, the project proceeds.

In addition to CRT review, the Executive Committee of the Board must review and approve CRT recommendations for the following AMA activities:

- Any activity directed to the public with external funding.
- Single-sponsor activities that do not meet ACCME Standards and Essentials.
- Activities involving risk of substantial financial penalties for cancellation.
- Upon request of a dissenting member of the CRT.
- Any other activity upon request of the CRT.

All Corporate Review recommendations are summarized annually for information to the Board of Trustees (BOT). The BOT informs the HOD of all corporate arrangements at the Annual Meeting.

Appendix B SUMMARY OF CORPORATE REVIEW RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 2022

PROJECT NO.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

CORPORATIONS

APPROVAL DATE

CONFERENCES/EVENTS

18477	IAIME Annual Event 2022 - Exhibit – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	International Academy of Independent Medical Evaluators Veritas Association Management Axis Administration Services Independent Medical Transcription, Inc ABCDisability, Inc	01/11/2022
18380	WBL Annual Summit 2022 and 2023 - Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Women Business Leaders Foundation AMGEN Anthem, Inc McKesson Tivity Health Epstein Becker Green MEDecision AMN Healthcare Aveus, LLC Johnson & Johnson West Monroe Common Spirit Newport Healthcare Progeny Health United Health Group AArete Consulting Healthcare Leadership Council Hello Heart MCG Health Mintz NTT Data Tabula Rasa Healthcare Trustmark VillageMD	01/13/2022
18538	NHMA Virtual COVID-19 Briefing – Sponsorship of virtual event with AMA name and logo.	National Hispanic Medical Association George Mason University	01/14/2022

		George Washington University Howard University Elizabeth Dole Foundation	
18470	March of Dimes Gala - Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	March of Dimes Samsung General Motors NACDS Foundation Proctor and Gamble Pampers Aflac American Beverage Association Volkswagen BNSF Railway Rocket Mortgage	01/19/2022
18460	ViVE 2022 Conference - Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	ViVE College of Healthcare Information Management Executives HLTH	01/26/2022
18698	National Press Club Event featuring Dr. Harmon – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Press Club	02/03/2022
18691	HIMSS Annual Conference – Repeat sponsorship with AMA and CPT name and logo.	Health Information and Management Systems Society Premier, Inc Seal Shield Athenahealth Symplr ZS Consulting Guidehouse Vyaire Coding Services Group Masimo Red Hat	02/09/2022
18980	Third Horizon Strategies International Women's Day Forum – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Third Horizon Strategies MATTER Chicago Alight Solutions	03/02/2022
18987	NHIT Summit – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Health IT Collaborative for the Underserved Sanitas Medical Center hims&hers DocuSign Health Innovation Alliance	03/04/2022

18968	NHMA Conference – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Hispanic Medical Association Centene Corporation Abbott Laboratories Davita Pfizer Johnson & Johnson Genentech Eli Lily and Company Vertex PhRMA Sanofi Travere NovoNordisk Orasure Technologies, Inc. Orlando Health Med Group Planned Parenthood Action Fund Sentara Healthcare Penn State Health	03/11/2022
19058	National Rx Drug Abuse and Heroin Summit – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	HMP Global Psychiatry and Behavioral Health Learning Network Operation Unite University of Kentucky Northern Kentucky University Bamboo Health Deterra RTI International Advantage EMS World Georgia Department of Behavioral and Development Disabilities NASA DAD – National Association of State Alcohol and Drug Abuse Directors SAM – Smart Approaches to Marijuana PROUD – Peers in Recovery from Opioid Use and Dependence PTACC – Police, Treatment and Community Collaborative R2ISE Recovery	03/21/2022
19112	AAPC HEALTHCON 2022 – US and International – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	American Academy of Professional Coders AHA Coding Clinic HC Pro Charter Oak State College Foresee Medical	03/23/2022

		GHR RevCycle Workforce MidOcean Partners MediCodio OS2 Healthcare Solutions Unify Healthcare Services	
19202	Credentialing State Shows – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Illinois Association of Medical Staff Services Texas Society for Medical Services Specialists Florida Association of Medical Staff Services California Association of Medical Services Specialists MD Staff ABMS Solutions Hardenbergh Group MD Review AMN Healthcare/Silversheet VerityStream PreCheck NAMSS PASS Edge-U-Cate SkillSurvey	04/01/2022
19263	AMA 20 th Annual Research Challenge – AMA branded competition repeat event with Laurel Road sponsored prize.	Laurel Road Bank	04/13/2022
19267	AMA Release the Pressure (RTP) and AKA Derby Day Scholarship Brunch – Sponsorship of AKA -hosted event.	AKA Sorority Eta Omega Chapter Weight Watchers Ad Council Ebony iHeartRadio Hortense B. Perry Foundation Weight Watchers Fashion Fair Tgin Auda.B Henry Schein	04/14/2022
19259	ATA Conference and Expo – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	American Telemedicine Association AliveCor BioIntelliSense Pexip Health Northeast Telehealth Resource Center Optum eDevice	04/15/2022

ATA Action

19247	AHCJ Conference – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Association of Healthcare Journalists Nixon Peabody InterSystems HCA Healthcare Meadows Mental Health Policy Institute St. David's Foundation Arnold Ventures Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Leona and Harry Helmsley Trust Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation The Commonwealth Fund Episcopal Health Foundation The Kresge Foundation Pcori The Pew Charitable Trust John A. Hartford Foundation Mayo Clinic NYS Health Foundation Health Foundation Health Foundation Health Foundation The Colorado Health Foundation Milbank Memorial Fund Missouri Foundation Burroughs Wellcome Fund	04/19/2022
19428	Rush University Medical Center – West Side Walk for Wellness – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Rush Health Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois	05/02/2022
19250	Social Innovation Summit – Presenting sponsorship with AMA and AMAF names and logos.	Landmark Ventures	05/10/2022
19647	NLGJA Annual Convention – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Lesbian and Gay Journalists Association The Association of LGBTQ Journalists	05/23/2022
19649	Modern Healthcare's Annual Virtual Briefing – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Crain Communications Modern Healthcare Digital Magazine	06/01/2022

19699	Black Men in White Coats Summit – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Black Men in White Coats American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine Health & Medicine Policy Research Group Chicago Area Health Education Center	06/02/2022
19647	NABJ/NAHJ Annual Convention – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Association of Black Journalists National Association of Hispanic Journalists	06/03/2022
19743	Becker's Collaborations - Repeat sponsorship of CEO and CFO Roundtable, Annual Meeting, and webinar collaboration with Becker's with AMA name and logo.	Becker's Hospital Review ASC Communications LLC	06/07/2022
19648	MVJ Annual Convention – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Military Veterans in Journalism CNN The Washington Post Fox News NBC U.S. Veterans Magazine DAV (Disabled American Veterans) The Lenfest Institute John S. Knight Program Facebook With Honor Action Wyncote Foundation Knight Foundation Knight Foundation Wall Street Journal Google News Initiative	06/30/2022
19848	NAMSS – Annual Virtual Conference - Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Association of Medical Staff Services ABMS Solutions American Board of Physician Specialties CIMRO Quality Healthcare Solutions DecisionHealth MD-Staff Medallion National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants PBI Education	06/30/2022

		PreCheck QGenda RLDatix Silversheet Symplr The Greeley Company The Hardenbergh Group UC San Diego PACE Program VerityStream	
19919	SNOMED CT Virtual Expo 2022 – Repeat sponsorship of virtual event with AMA name and logo.	Systemized Nomenclature of Medicine (SNOMED) West Coast Informatics Meridian DLT Unai Software Consultants ERMLEX The Phoenix Partnership PHAST (France) VIDAL Group Conteir.no (Norway)	07/07/2022
19970	Genetic Health Information Network Summit 2022 – Repeat sponsorship of virtual event with AMA name and logo.	Genetic Health Information Network Concert Genetics Illumina Genome Medical	07/12/2022
20075	NMA Annual Convention and Scientific Assembly – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Medical Association Council on Concerns of Women Physicians (CCWP) American College of Rheumatology The Lupus Initiative	07/19/2022
20209	IAIABC Forum 2022 – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Industrial Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions National Council on Compensation Insurance Optum Sedgwick The Black Car Fund Concentra Aerie EDI Group Safety National Healthesystems ODG by MCG Health Enlyte SFM Mutual Insurance Ebix Insurance Software Verisk	08/10/2022

		HealthTech, Inc Rising Medical Solutions	
20246	SAWCA All Committee Conference – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Southern Association of Workers' Compensation Administrators Verisk National Council on Compensation Insurance Safety National Optum	08/16/2022
19989	Northwestern University Third Coast Augmented Intelligence (AI) Health Bowl – Student competition sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	3rd Coast AI for Health Bowl Vizient Health Highmark Health Leap of Faith Technologies	08/19/2022
20375	CFHA Annual Integrated Care Conference – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Collaborative Family Healthcare Association Cambia Health Solutions Elevance Health Merakey Mid-American Mental Health Technology Transfer Center Mayo Clinic - National Center for Integrated Behavioral Health Comagine Health Health Federation of Philadelphia National Register of Health Service Psychologists	08/30/2022
20400	TeleHealth Academy 2022 – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Nashville Entrepreneur Center eVISIT NTT DATA Best Buy Health Akin Gump LLP LBMC Accounting TeleHealth Solutions Sage Growth Partners North Highland	08/31/2022
20411	Nourishing Hope -Fighting Hunger Feeding Hope Annual Event – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	The Feinberg Foundation Northwestern School of Medicine Allstate Donald R. Wilson Jr (DRW) Venture Capital Kovitz Wealth Management Huntington Bank Purposeful Wealth Advisors Barack Ferrazzano LLP	09/01/2022

Saul Ewing, Arnstein and Lehr

20431	ATA Telehealth Awareness Week – Repeat co-hosted webinar with AMA name and logo.	The American Telemedicine Association	09/02/2022
20388	West Side United Media Event – Event to announce sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	West Side United City Club of Chicago The Hatchery Allies for Community Business Rush Hospital Lurie Children's Hospital Northern Trust Lawndale Christian Development Corporation	09/08/2022
20465	GCC eHealth Workforce Development Conference 2022 – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Gulf Cooperation Council UAE Cyber Security Council American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) Infermedica Orion Health Philips Corporation Malaffi	09/08/2022
20507	NMF Gratitude Gala – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	National Medical Fellowships Cedars – Sinai Hospital Dana-Farber Cancer Institute Public Service Electric and Gas CO Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) Merck Don Levin Trust Mayo Clinic	09/12/2022
20630	HLTH 2022 Innovation Sponsorship Program – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	HLTH LLC	09/28/2022
20703	29th Annual Princeton Conference – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	AARP Arnold Ventures Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts Foundation Blue Shield of California Booz Allen Hamilton California Health Benefits Review Program California Health Care Foundation Jewish Healthcare Foundation	09/30/2022

		MAXIMUS Peterson Center on Healthcare The Health Industry Forum The John A. Hartford Foundation	
20735	Alliance for Health Policy Dinner – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Elevance Health Kaiser Permanente Otsuka Pharmaceutical Premier Health Welsh, Carson, Anderson, and Stowe	10/03/2022
20699	Greater Chicago - Leadership Series – Sponsorship of leadership development series with AMA name and logo.	Leadership Greater Chicago Northern Trust Health Care Service Corporation First Midwest Bank Price Waterhouse Cooper William Blair JP Morgan Chase & Company FHLBank Chicago Slalom Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois ComED AON BMO Harris Bank Allstate MacArthur Foundation Nicor Gas	10/06/2022
20783	IHI Forum 2022 – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Institute for Healthcare Improvement Ethicon Digital Solutions Johnson & Johnson Exact Science Corporation GOJO Industries Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Healthgrades Michigan Hospital Association Minitab Statistical Software Novartis Premier Healthcare Alliance Riskonnect, Inc Software John A. Hartford Foundation Vizient	10/27/2022

21140	"The Color of Care" Screening – Co-host screening with AMA name and logo at HLTH conference.	HLTH LLC Cityblock Health Health Tech 4 Medicaid	11/01/2022
21350	Managing the EHR Inbox Conference – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	University of California - San Francisco The Doctor's Company The Women's College Hospital at University of Toronto	11/21/2022
21400	Primary Care Collaborative: "Better Health: Block by Block" Conference – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (UPMC) Blue Shield of California American Psychological Association American Academy of Physician Assistants (AAPA) Elevance Health Johnson & Johnson Blue Cross Blue Shield Michigan GTMRx (Get the Medications Right) Institute American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) CVS	11/23/2022
21693	The ROCS Foundation's Health Summit at Sundance – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	The Jewish Healthcare Foundation Pittsburgh Regional Health Initiative (PRHI) Health Careers Futures (HCF) Women's Health Activist Movement Global (WHAM Global) The John A. Hartford Foundation Center for Health Incentives and Behavioral Economics (CHIBE) - Penn Medicine	12/13/2022

EDUCATIONAL CONTENT OR GRANT

18088	Becker's Whitepaper – AMA co-branding and sponsorship of white paper.	Becker's Hospital Review	01/20/2022
18667	Clinical Problem Solvers – Educational Series – AMA EdHub hosted podcasts with AMA name and logo.	The Clinical Problem Solvers	02/07/2022
18767	Return on Health Report – Repeat project for co-branded white paper on findings for behavioral health integration.	Manatt Health - Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP	02/10/2022
18850	Mary Ann Liebert Journal Articles – AMA EdHub co- branded collaboration on women's healthcare.	Mary Ann Liebert Inc	02/28/2022
17629	Abu Dhabi Department of Health – AMA and CPT logos featured in customer case study.	Department of Health – Abu Dhabi Malaffi Health - Information Exchange Muashir	03/11/2022
19206	Edge-U-Cate Credentialing School Sponsorship – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Edge-U-Cate ABMS Solutions Certi-Facts American Osteopathic Information Association Symplr Morisey Associates	04/06/2022
19464	"The Value of Telehealth Amongst Specific Clinical Use Cases" – Co-branded white paper with AMA name and logo.	Laurel Health Advisors LLC	05/05/2022
19643	Medical News Literacy Project – Literacy content for K-12 students with AMA name and logo.	News Literacy Project Checkology	05/25/2022

19950	ScholarRx Proof of Concept (POC) Project – Co-branded AMA content for ScholarRx platform.	ScholarRx	07/15/2022
20245	Future of Health Research – Co-branded white paper on value of virtual healthcare.	Manatt Health - Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP	08/23/2022
21505	Opioid Overdose Epidemic Project – Research on best practice policies to help end overdose epidemic, with AMA name and logo.	Manatt Health - Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP	11/15/2022

Collaborations/ Affiliations

18945	Advancing Equity through Quality and Safety Peer Network – Collaboration to advance equity in healthcare organizations with AMA name and logo.	The Joint Commission Brigham and Women's Hospital Atlantic Health System University of Iowa Hospitals MD Anderson Cancer Center Ochsner Health The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Vanderbilt University Medical Center Dana-Farber Cancer Institute University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics	03/01/2022
18482	Telehealth Access for America Campaign – AMA name and logo use for campaign on permanent approval of Medicare coverage for telehealth.	Telehealth Access for America American Hospital Association AARP American Heart Association American Telemedicine Association Adventist Health Policy Association Consumer Technology Association Athena Health, Executives for Health Innovation Teladoc Health Alliance for Connected Care Partnership to Advance Virtual Care Ascension Johns Hopkins Medicine Included Health	01/12/2022
18132	Providers Clinical Support System Collaboration – Co- branded materials for healthcare providers on treating Opioid Use Disorder (OUD).	Minnesota Medical Association Providers Clinical Support System	01/17/2022
18552	DirectTrust Membership Program - Membership with AMA name and logo.	DirectTrust Information Exchange for Human Services (IX4HS) Consensus Body	01/18/2022
19912	MAP Dashboards for HCOs – Repeat AMA co-branding with healthcare organizations for MAP blood pressure dashboard project.	LifeCare Value Network LifeCare Oklahoma LifeCare Ascension	07/06/2022

18857	All In Campaign – Repeat healthcare workforce wellbeing campaign with AMA name and logo.	Dr. Lorna Breen Heroes Foundation Thrive Global Foundation CAA Foundation American Association of Colleges of Nursing American College of Emergency Physicians American Hospital Association American Nurse Foundation Collaborative for Health and Renewal in Medicine Johnson & Johnson Center for Health Worker Innovation Medicine Forward National Black Nurses Association Philippines Nurses Association of America Schwartz Center for Compassionate Care The Physicians Foundation	02/22/2022
18934	Collaborative for Health and Renewal in Medicine (CHARM) - Charter committed to reducing healthcare worker burnout with AMA name and logo.	Arnold P. Gold Foundation Associate Ophthalmologists Atlantic Medical Group Cleveland Clinic Florida Edward-Elmhurst Healthcare Gillette Children's Specialty Healthcare Hartford Healthcare Huntington Hospital Lehigh Valley Health Network Mountain Area Health Education Center Moffitt Cancer Center Nemours Children's Health System NYU Langone Hospital Penn Medical Lancaster General Health Saint Francis Hospital Tulane University School of Medicine University of Florida College of Medicine University of Washington School of Medicine VITAL Worklife	03/01/2022

20181	AMA Grand Rounds – Webinar series on health equity supported by collaborators/sponsors with AMA name and logo.	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education National Center for Interprofessional Practice Education American Society of Addiction Medicine Sinai Chicago Boston Medical Center HealthBegins Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education Rush University Medical Center RespectAbility American Board of Internal Medicine Foundation The Hastings Center Council of Medical Specialty Societies	08/08/2022
19225	Rise to Health Coalition – Co- branded coalition to embed equity in healthcare including toolkits, webinars and guides for healthcare professionals.	Institute for Healthcare Improvement (IHI) Race Forward Groundwater Institute PolicyLink HealthBegins American Health Insurance Plans (AHIP) Council of Medical Specialty Societies (CMSS) National Association of Community Health Centers (NACHC)	04/14/2022
19102	Axuall Credentialing – Credentialing platform partnership with AMA name and logo.	Axuall	03/28/2022
19195	Prime Health – Additional collaborator for "In Full Health" equitable innovation project.	Prime Health	03/30/2022
19214	Rock Health – Repeat annual sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Rock Health Fenwick and West Law Firm Amazon Web Services (AWS) Morgan Stanley Goldman Sachs Myovant Russell Reynolds	04/08/2022

19698	"The Color of Care" Documentary Medical Advisory Board – Participation on advisory board with AMA name and logo.	Dr. Ala Stanford Center for Health Equity Black Doctors COVID-19 Consortium	06/07/2022
19964	Joy in Medicine – Repeat AMA recognition program for outstanding healthcare organizations.	Atlantic Health System Baylor Scott & White – The Heart Hospital Boston Children's Pediatric Physicians' Organization Centura Health Edward-Elmhurst Health Gillette Children's Specialty Healthcare Hartford HealthCare Moffitt Cancer Center MultiCare Health System Nemours Children's Health Samaritan Health Services Sea Mar Community Health Centers The Christ Hospital Health Network The Permanente Medical Group Cleveland Clinic Oak Street Health Cooper University Health Care Johns Hopkins Medicine Medical College of Wisconsin, Froedtert Children's Hospital Northwell Health Physician Partners Penn Medicine Lancaster General Health Temple University Health System Tulane University School of Medicine UMass Memorial Health UCI Health University of Mississippi Medical Center University of New Mexico School of Medicine UW Medicine Valley Medical Center	07/07/2022
19917	New MAP BP program channel partners - with AMA name and logo.	Relevant Healthcare, Inc. Azara Healthcare i2i Population Health	07/11/2022

19931	AMA/Ad Council Flu Vaccine Campaign – Co-branded public awareness campaign.	Ad Council	07/11/2022
19695	Frontline Physician and Nurses Documentary Series – Documentary series with AMA name and logo.	Afropunk National Medical Association	07/13/2022
20054	Health IT End User Alliance – Collaboration focusing healthcare IT principles on patient and care team needs with AMA name and logo.	American Health Information Management Association American Academy of Family Physicians American College of Physicians American College of Surgeons American Medical Group Association Federation of American Hospitals Medical Group Management Association Oregon Community Health Information Network Premier, Inc. Sutter Health Wisconsin Hospital Association	07/20/2022
20506	National Health IT Collaborative (NHIT) for the Underserved – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Multicultural Media Telecom and Internet Council Wiley Law Mass General Brigham Puerto Rican Primary Care Association Network Association of Clinics for the Underserved AmeriHealth Visionary Consulting Partners Acacia Network National Association of Community Health Centers MITRE Corporation Infor Software NextGen Alliance Chicago Tyler Technologies Health Choice Network CCI Center for Civic Innovations Visualutions Keralty Tracfone Wireless	09/14/2022

		Summit Health Institute for Research and Education CIMIT Point of Care Technology in Primary Care RCHN Community Health Foundation	
20571	Alternative Payment Models (APMs) White Paper – Tri- branded white paper to advance the adoption of APMs with AMA name and logo.	America's Health Insurance Plans National Association of Accountable Care Organizations Manatt Health HMA-Leavitt Aurrera Health Bailit Health	09/20/2022
20652	DTA Webinar - AMA-hosted CPT webinar.	Digital Therapeutics Alliance	09/22/2022
20687	National Academy of Medicine (NAM) Well-Being Collaborative – Sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Alliance of Independent Academic Medical Centers ChristianaCare CRICO LCMC Health National Quality Forum RENEW Patient Advocate Foundation UAB Medicine UnitedHealth Group	09/29/2022
20788	Alternative Payment Models (APMs) Coalition – Advocacy and Awareness program to advance the adoption of APMs with AMA name and logo.	National Association of Accountable Care Organizations Healthcare Transformation Task Force Premier, Inc.	10/11/2022
20976	Chicago Area Public Affairs Group – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Chicago Area Public Affairs Group	11/10/2022
21427	National Academy of Medicine (NAM) Action Collaborative – Sponsorship of stakeholder meeting series.	Joint Commission American Association of Critical- Care Nurses Johns Hopkins Medical College of Wisconsin UnitedHealth Group Cedars-Sinai American Dental Education Association	11/28/2022

21458	SAWCA – Repeat sponsorship with AMA name and logo.	Southern Association of Workers Compensation Administrators National Council on Compensation Insurance Optum Sedgwick	11/30/2022
21660	The Gravity Project – AMA co- hosted CPT webinar with name and logo.	HL7 Fast Healthcare Interoperability Resources HL7 Fast Healthcare Interoperability Resources Foundation US Core Data for Interoperability (USCDI) Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) International Classification of Diseases (ICD – 10) SNOMED CT National Library of Medicine	12/05/2022

MEMBER PROGRAMS

18311	Laurel Road Perks Program – Laurel Road Affinity Program with AMA name and logo.	Laurel Road Bank Brooklinen Sakara P.volve Getaway Kidpass The White Coat Investor Task Rabbit Lyft	01/27/2022
20380	UWorld – Medical Student Outreach Program (MSOP) test prep incentive partner with AMA name and logo.	UWorld	08/29/2022
20736	GradFin Affinity Program – Laurel Road Bank subsidiary added to AMA member benefit program with AMA name and logo.	Laurel Road Bank GradFin	10/17/2022
20729	Mercedes-Benz Affinity Program - Automobile member benefit program with AMA name and logo.	Mercedes Benz	10/14/2022
	AMA Insurance Agency Medical Malpractice Insurance Program – Co-branded medical malpractice insurance program with AMAIA name and logo.	Indigo Concert Group	12/02/2022

AMA FOUNDATION

AMA Foundation Corporate Donors

– AMAF name and logo association with 2022 corporate donors.

Amgen Bristol Myers Squibb Eli Lilly Genentech GlaxoSmithKline Grail Henry Schein Merck Novartis Pfizer PhRMA Sanofi 08/29/2022

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

B of T Report 06-A-23

Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair At the 2013 Annual Meeting of the House of Delegates (HOD), the HOD adopted Policy D-165.938, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," which calls on our American Medical Association (AMA) to "develop a policy statement clearly outlining this organization's policies' on several specific issues related to the Affordable Care Act (ACA) as we as repealing the SGR and the Independent Payment Advisory Board (IPAB). The adopted policy also calls for our AMA to report back at each meeting of the HOD. Board of Trustees Report 6-1-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the original intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal of universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquire it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solutions that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patients receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatments Cur AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicinas to be able to choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage to for an argue of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage to form a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage to all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our pla	Subject:	Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform
 D-165.938, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," which calls on our American Medical Association (AMA) to "develop a policy statement clearly outlining this organization's policies" on several specific issues related to the Affordable Care Act (ACA) as was repealing the SGR and the Independent Payment Advisory Board (IPAB). The adopted policy also calls for our AMA to report back at each meeting of the HOD. Board of Trustees Report 6-1-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the original intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal o universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquire it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solutions that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatments: Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able to choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cove	Presented by:	Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair
 American Medical Association (AMA) to "develop a policy statement clearly outlining this organization's policies" on several specific issues related to the Affordable Care Act (ACA) as was repealing the SGR and the Independent Payment Advisory Board (IPAB). The adopted policy also calls for our AMA to report back at each meeting of the HOD. Board of Trustees Report 6-I-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the original intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal o universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquire it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solutions that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment: Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able t choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the unisured rate has decreased during the iroposed and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evo	At the 2013 An	nual Meeting of the House of Delegates (HOD), the HOD adopted Policy
organization's policies" on several specific issues related to the Affordable Čare Act (ACA) as w as repealing the SGR and the Independent Payment Advisory Board (IPAB). The adopted policy also calls for our AMA to report back at each meeting of the HOD. Board of Trustees Report 6-1-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the origina intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal o universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solutions that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able to choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage to all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially led to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Med		
 as repealing the SGR and the Independent Payment Advisory Board (IPAB). The adopted policy also calls for our AMA to report back at each meeting of the HOD. Board of Trustees Report 6-1-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the origina intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal ouriversal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solutions that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who afall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able t choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage t all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially led to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons o		
 also calls for our AMA to report back at each meeting of the HOD. Board of Trustees Report 6-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the origina intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal curiversal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able to choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligib		
 6-1-13, "Redefining AMA's Position on ACA and Healthcare Reform," accomplished the origina intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal ouriversal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage at all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially lect to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsur	1 0	
 intent of the policy. This report serves as an update on the issues and related developments occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal ouniversal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the		
 occurring since the most recent meeting of the HOD. IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal ouniversal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially led to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the unisured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 IMPROVING THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health card for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal of universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen. Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially led to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rath has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal of universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquire it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage if all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	occurring since	the most recent meeting of the HOD.
 Our AMA continues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful, affordable health care for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal of universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquire it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage if all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal of universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements includ in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	INIPKOVING I	THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
 for all Americans to improve the health of our nation. Our AMA remains committed to the goal of universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage tall Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements includ in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	Our AMA conti	inues to engage policymakers and advocate for meaningful affordable health care
 universal coverage, which includes protecting coverage for the 20 million Americans who acquir it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements includ in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 it through the ACA. Our AMA has been working to fix the current system by advancing solution that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patien receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatmen Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rath has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 that make coverage more affordable and expanding the system's reach to Americans who fall within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment. Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rat has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 within its gaps. Our AMA also remains committed to improving health care access so that patient receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment. Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rat has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	0	e , , e
 receive timely, high-quality care, preventive services, medications, and other necessary treatment. Our AMA continues to advocate for policies that would allow patients and physicians to be able choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rat has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio? We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "<u>2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured</u>." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rat has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 choose from a range of public and private coverage options with the goal of providing coverage all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	-	
 all Americans. Specifically, our AMA has been working with Congress, the Administration, and states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially led to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements includ in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansio We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 states to advance our plan to cover the uninsured and improve affordability as included in the "2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rat has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 "<u>2022 and Beyond: AMA's Plan to Cover the Uninsured</u>." The COVID-19 pandemic initially let to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rath has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 to many people losing their employer-based health insurance. This only increased the need for significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rat has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements includ in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve univers coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 significant improvements to the Affordable Care Act. Recent data indicate that the uninsured rate has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements include in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 has decreased during the COVID-19 pandemic, due to the temporary ACA improvements includ in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	• • •	
 in the American Rescue Plan Act, continuous Medicaid enrollment, and state Medicaid expansion. We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 We also continue to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve universe coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premium affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	III the American	r Rescue F fair Act, continuous medicard enforment, and state medicard expansio
 coverage as the policy debate evolves. Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	We also continu	ie to examine the pros and cons of a broad array of approaches to achieve university
 Our AMA has been advocating for the following policy provisions: <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 		
 <u>Cover Uninsured Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits</u> Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	8	1 5
 Our AMA advocates for increasing the generosity of premium tax credits to improve premiu affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible 	Our AMA has b	been advocating for the following policy provisions:
affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible	Cover Uninsure	ed Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits
affordability and incentivize tax credit eligible individuals to get covered. Currently, eligible		
individuals and families with incomes between 100 and 400 percent federal poverty level	individuals	and families with incomes between 100 and 400 percent federal poverty level

1	(FPL) (133 and 400 percent in Medicaid expansion states) are being provided with refundable
2	and advanceable premium tax credits to purchase coverage on health insurance exchanges.
3	• Our AMA has been advocating for enhanced premium tax credits for young adults. In order to
4	improve insurance take-up rates among young adults and help balance the individual health
5	insurance market risk pool, young adults ages 19 to 30 who are eligible for advance premium
6	tax credits could be provided with "enhanced" premium tax credits—such as an additional \$50
7	per month—while maintaining the current premium tax credit structure that is inversely related
8	to income, as well as the current 3:1 age rating ratio.
9	• Our AMA is also advocating for an expansion of the eligibility for and increasing the size of
10	cost-sharing reductions. Currently, individuals and families with incomes between 100 and 250
11	percent FPL (between 133 and 250 percent FPL in Medicaid expansion states) also qualify for
12	cost-sharing subsidies if they select a silver plan, which leads to lower deductibles, out-of-
13	pocket maximums, copayments, and other cost-sharing amounts. Extending eligibility for cost-
14	sharing reductions beyond 250 percent FPL, and increasing the size of cost-sharing reductions,
15	would lessen the cost-sharing burdens many individuals face, which impact their ability to
16	access and afford the care they need.
17	
18 19	Cover Uninsured Eligible for Medicaid or Children's Health Insurance Program
20	Before the COVID-19 pandemic, in 2018, 6.7 million of the nonelderly uninsured were eligible for
21	Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). Reasons for this population
22	remaining uninsured include lack of awareness of eligibility or assistance in enrollment.
23	
24	• Our AMA has been advocating for increasing and improving Medicaid/CHIP outreach and
25	enrollment, including auto enrollment.
26	• Our AMA has been opposing efforts to establish Medicaid work requirements. The AMA
27	believes that Medicaid work requirements would negatively affect access to care and lead to
28	significant negative consequences for individuals' health and well-being.
29	
30 31	Make Coverage More Affordable for People Not Eligible for ACA's Premium Tax Credits
32	Before the COVID-19 pandemic, in 2018, 5.7 million of the nonelderly uninsured were ineligible
33	for financial assistance under the ACA, either due to their income, or because they have an offer of
34	"affordable" employer-sponsored health insurance coverage. Without the assistance provided by
35	ACA's premium tax credits, this population can continue to face unaffordable premiums and
36	remain uninsured.
37	
38	• Our AMA advocates for eliminating the subsidy "cliff," thereby expanding eligibility for
39	premium tax credits beyond 400 percent FPL.
40	• Our AMA has been advocating for the establishment of a permanent federal reinsurance
41	program, and the use of Section 1332 waivers for state reinsurance programs. Reinsurance
42	plays a role in stabilizing premiums by reducing the incentive for insurers to charge higher
43	premiums across the board in anticipation of higher-risk people enrolling in coverage. Section
44	1332 waivers have also been approved to provide funding for state reinsurance programs.
45	• Our AMA also is advocating for lowering the threshold that determines whether an employee's
46	premium contribution is "affordable," allowing more employees to become eligible for
47	premium tax credits to purchase marketplace coverage.
48	• Our AMA strongly advocated for the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) proposed regulation on
49	April 7, 2022 that would fix the so-called "family glitch" under the ACA, whereby families of
50	

workers remain ineligible for subsidized ACA marketplace coverage even though they face 50

unaffordable premiums for health insurance coverage offered through employers. The 1 2 proposed regulation would fix the family glitch by extending eligibility for ACA financial 3 assistance to only the family members of workers who are not offered affordable job-based 4 family coverage. The Biden Administration finalized the proposed rule on October 13, 2022. 5 6 EXPAND MEDICAID TO COVER MORE PEOPLE 7 8 Before the COVID-19 pandemic, in 2018, 2.3 million of the nonelderly uninsured found 9 themselves in the coverage gap-not eligible for Medicaid, and not eligible for tax credits because 10 they reside in states that did not expand Medicaid. Without access to Medicaid, these individuals do not have a pathway to affordable coverage. 11 12 13 Our AMA has been encouraging all states to expand Medicaid eligibility to 133 percent FPL. • 14 15 New policy adopted by the AMA HOD during the November 2021 Special Meeting seeks to assist more than two million nonelderly uninsured individuals who fall into the "coverage gap" in states 16 that have not expanded Medicaid-those with incomes above Medicaid eligibility limits but below 17 the FPL, which is the lower limit for premium tax credit eligibility. The new AMA policy 18 maintains that coverage should be extended to these individuals at little or no cost, and further 19 20 specifies that states that have already expanded Medicaid coverage should receive additional 21 incentives to maintain that status going forward. 22 23 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN OF 2021 24 25 On March 11, 2021, President Biden signed into law the American Rescue Plan (ARPA) of 2021. 26 This legislation included the following ACA-related provisions that will: 27 28 Provide a temporary (two-year) 5 percent increase in the Federal Medical Assistance • Percentage (FMAP) for Medicaid to states that enact the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid 29 30 expansion and covers the new enrollment period per requirements of the ACA. Invest nearly \$35 billion in premium subsidy increases for those who buy coverage on the 31 • 32 ACA marketplace. Expand the availability of ACA advanced premium tax credits (APTCs) to individuals whose 33 • 34 income is above 400 percent of the FPL for 2021 and 2022. Give an option for states to provide 12-month postpartum coverage under State Medicaid and 35 • 36 CHIP. 37 38 ARPA represents the largest coverage expansion since the Affordable Care Act. Under the ACA, 39 eligible individuals, and families with incomes between 100 and 400 percent of the FPL (between 133 and 400 percent FPL in Medicaid expansion states) have been provided with refundable and 40 41 advanceable premium credits that are inversely related to income to purchase coverage on health 42 insurance exchanges. However, consistent with Policy H-165.824, "Improving Affordability in the Health Insurance Exchanges," ARPA eliminated ACA's subsidy "cliff" for 2021 and 2022. As a 43 44 result, individuals and families with incomes above 400 percent FPL (\$51,520 for an individual and \$106,000 for a family of four based on 2021 federal poverty guidelines) are eligible for 45 premium tax credit assistance. Individuals eligible for premium tax credits include individuals who 46 47 are offered an employer plan that does not have an actuarial value of at least 60 percent or if the employee share of the premium exceeds 9.83 percent of income in 2021. 48

Consistent with Policy H-165.824, ARPA also increased the generosity of premium tax credits for 1 2 two years, lowering the cap on the percentage of income individuals are required to pay for 3 premiums of the benchmark (second lowest-cost silver) plan. Premiums of the second lowest-cost silver plan for individuals with incomes at and above 400 percent FPL are capped at 8.5 percent of 4 5 their income. Notably, resulting from the changes, eligible individuals and families with incomes 6 between 100 and 150 percent of the FPL (133 percent and 150 percent FPL in Medicaid expansion 7 states) now qualify for zero-premium silver plans, effective until the end of 2022. 8 9 In addition, individuals and families with incomes between 100 and 250 percent FPL (between 133 10 and 250 percent FPL in Medicaid expansion states) also qualify for cost-sharing subsidies if they select a silver plan, which reduces their deductibles, out-of-pocket maximums, copayments, and 11 12 other cost-sharing amounts. 13 14 LEGISLATIVE EXTENSION OF ARPA PROVISIONS 15 16 On August 16, 2022, President Biden signed into law the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 through 17 the highly partisan budget reconciliation process, which allows both the House and Senate to pass the bill with limits on procedural delays. Most significantly, reconciliation allows the Senate to 18 bypass the filibuster and pass legislation with a 50-vote threshold so long as it meets a series of 19 20 budgetary requirements. The Inflation Reduction Act included provisions that extended for three years to 2025 the aforementioned ACA premium subsidies authorized in ARPA. 21 22 23 The Inflation Reduction Act did not include provisions to close the Medicaid "coverage gap" in the 24 states that have not chosen to expand. 25 26 ACA ENROLLMENT 27 28 According to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), 16.3 million Americans 29 have signed up for or were automatically re-enrolled in the 2023 individual market health insurance 30 coverage through the marketplaces since the start of the 2022 Marketplace Open Enrollment Period 31 (OEP) on November 1, 2022, through January 15, 2023. 32 33 TEXAS VS. AZAR SUPREME COURT CASE 34 35 The Supreme Court agreed on March 2, 2020, to address the constitutionality of the ACA for the 36 third time, granting the petitions for certiorari from Democratic Attorneys General and the House 37 of Representatives. Oral arguments were presented on November 10, 2020, and a decision was expected before June 2021. The AMA filed an amicus brief in support of the Act and the 38 39 petitioners in this case. 40 41 On February 10, 2021, the U.S. Department of Justice under the new Biden Administration submitted a letter to the Supreme Court arguing that the ACA's individual mandate remains valid, 42 43 and, even if the court determines it is not, the rest of the law can remain intact. 44 45 This action reversed the Trump Administration's brief it filed with the Court asking the justices to

- 46 overturn the ACA in its entirety. The Trump Administration had clarified that the Court could
- 47 choose to leave some ACA provisions in place if they do not harm the plaintiffs, but as legal
- 48 experts pointed out, the entire ACA would be struck down if the Court rules that the law is
- 49 inseparable from the individual mandate—meaning that there would be no provisions left to
- 50 selectively enforce.

On June 17, 2021, the Supreme Court in a 7-2 decision ruled that neither the states nor the 1 2 individuals challenging the law have a legal standing to sue. The Court did not touch on the larger 3 issue in the case: whether the entirety of the ACA was rendered unconstitutional when Congress 4 eliminated the penalty for failing to obtain health insurance. 5 6 With its legal status now affirmed by three Supreme Court decisions, and provisions such as 7 coverage for preventive services and pre-existing conditions woven into the fabric of U.S. health 8 care, the risk of future lawsuits succeeding in overturning the ACA is significantly diminished. 9 10 BRAIDWOOD MANAGEMENT VS. BECCERRA FEDERAL COURT CASE 11 12 A case before a federal district court judge in the Northern District of Texas, Braidwood v. Becerra (formerly Kelley v. Becerra), would eliminate the ACA requirement that most health insurance 13 plans cover preventive services without copayments. Those filing the case object to paying for 14 15 coverage that they do not want or need, particularly for those items or services that violate their religious beliefs, such as contraception or PrEP drugs. If the case is ultimately successful, health 16 17 plan enrollees will also lose access to full coverage for dozens of preventive health services, including vaccinations and screenings for breast cancer, colorectal cancer, cervical cancer, heart 18 19 disease, and other diseases and medical conditions. 20 21 The AMA and 61 national physician specialty organizations issued a joint statement on July 25, 22 2022, sounding the alarm about the millions of privately insured patients who would be affected by 23 an adverse ruling. 24 25 On September 7, 2022, Texas federal court judge Reed O'Connor ruled that part of the ACA's requirement that health plans cover preventive services without copayments was unconstitutional. 26 27 He further held that that one of the plaintiffs, Braidwood Management, a for-profit company, could not be required to cover PrEP through its employer health plan because of Braidwood's religious 28 29 objections. Judge O'Conner did not immediately issue an order blocking enforcement of the 30 coverage requirements. He also did not specify whether such an order would be nationwide, for his 31 district only, for all the named plaintiffs, or only for Braidwood. These issues were held for further 32 argument before Judge O'Connor. 33 34 On November 30, 2022, the Litigation Center of the American Medical Association and State 35 Medical Societies, along with the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, American 36 Academy of Pediatrics, American Academy of Family Physicians, and four other national 37 associations filed an amicus brief warning against the court ordering broad, nationwide relief, 38 arguing that such a decision would imperil access to vital preventive care that keeps patients

- 39 healthier and lowers overall costs for the health care system.
- 40

41 On March 30, 2023, after supplemental briefing from the parties and *amici*, the federal district 42 court issued its opinion and order addressing the remedies and final judgment. Most notably, the 43 court ordered that all actions taken by HHS to implement or enforce the preventive care coverage requirements in response to an "A" or "B" recommendation by the U.S. Preventive Services Task 44 45 Force on or after March 23, 2010 are vacated and enjoined going forward. The court also ordered that the named plaintiffs need not comply with the PrEP mandate, based on the court's prior ruling 46 that the PrEP mandate violates the plaintiffs' rights under the Religious Freedom Restoration Act. 47 48 On March 31, the federal government filed its notice of appeal, and the litigation will continue. 49

1 In a statement following the ruling, AMA President Jack Resneck, Jr., M.D., expressed alarm at the

ruling and urged employers and insurers to maintain this first dollar coverage while legislative and
judicial next steps are considered.

4 5

SGR REPEAL

6

The Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act (MACRA) of 2015 repealing and replacing

- 8 the SGR was signed into law by President Obama on April 16, 2015.
- 9
- 10 The AMA is now working on unrelated new Medicare payment reduction threats and is currently
- 11 advocating for a sustainable, inflation-based, automatic positive update system for physicians.

12 INDEPENDENT PAYMENT ADVISORY BOARD REPEAL

- 13
- 14 The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 signed into law by President Trump on February 9, 2018,
- included provisions repealing IPAB. Currently, there are not any legislative efforts in Congress toreplace the IPAB.
- 10 replace the IPA
- 18 CONCLUSION

19

20 Our American Medical Association will remain engaged in efforts to improve the health care

system through policies outlined in Policy D-165. 938 and other directives of the House of

22 Delegates. Given that most of the ACA fixes that led to calls in 2013 for this report at every HOD

23 meeting have been accomplished, our primary goal now related to health care reform is

24 stabilization of the broken Medicare physician payment system, including the need for inflation-

25 based positive annual updates and reform of budget neutrality rules.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

B of T Report 07-A-23

Subject: AMA Performance, Activities, and Status in 2022 Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair 1 Policy G-605.050, "Annual Reporting Responsibilities of the AMA Board of Trustees," calls for 2 the Board of Trustees to submit a report at the American Medical Association (AMA) Annual 3 Meeting each year summarizing AMA performance, activities, and status for the prior year. 4 5 INTRODUCTION 6 7 The AMA's mission is to promote the art and science of medicine and the betterment of public 8 health. As the physician organization whose reach and depth extend across all physicians, as well 9 as policymakers, medical schools, and health care leaders, the AMA uniquely can deliver results 10 and initiatives that enable physicians to improve the health of the nation. 11 12 *Representing physicians with a unified voice* 13 In a year that marked the organization's 175th anniversary, the AMA launched the Recovery Plan 14 for America's Physicians, a five-point strategy to support and strengthen our nation's physician 15 workforce. The plan was introduced at the Annual Meeting of the AMA House of Delegates in 16 June 2022. The five objectives of the plan focus on prior authorization, Medicare payment reform, 17 18 scope of practice creep, physician burnout and telehealth. 19 20 The AMA has been leading a multiyear effort to bring about Medicare payment models that give physicians greater flexibility in care delivery, minimize administrative burdens that detract from 21 22 patient care, and improve the financial viability of physician practices. In 2022, we led a robust advocacy campaign that was joined by more than 150 organizations representing more than 1 23 24 million physicians that minimized the 8.5% Medicare physician payment cuts slated for 2023. In 25 addition, AMA advocacy efforts helped secure a two-year postponement of the 4% cuts from the 26 pay-as-you-go sequester tied to the American Rescue Plan Act 27 28 The AMA scored more than 40 state-level victories by working in partnership with state medical associations and national medical specialty societies. Pressing the fight for patient safety, we 29 30 stopped bills that would have expanded the scope of practice for nurse practitioners and other APRNs, helped defeat legislation nationwide that would have allowed physician assistants to 31 practice independently without physician oversight, and turned away measures allowing 32 pharmacists to prescribe medications and optometrists to perform surgery. 33 34 35 The AMA continues to aggressively urge the Department of Veterans Affairs to reject the inappropriate scope of practice expansions outlined in the Federal Supremacy Project while 36 advocating as strongly as ever in favor of physician-led teams and against improper scope 37 38 expansions in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. 39 40 In cases ranging from COVID-19 standards of care and firearm regulations to climate change and transgender rights, the AMA continued to fight for physicians and patients in state and federal 41

1 courts in 2022. The AMA was a plaintiff in African American Tobacco Control Leadership 2 Council v. HHS, which forced the federal government to take the first steps toward banning 3 menthol cigarettes. And in the wake of the U.S. Supreme Court's Dobbs v. Jackson Women's 4 Health Organization decision, the AMA joined numerous briefs outlining the need for access to 5 reproductive care and opposing third-party interference in the patient-physician relationship. 6 7 The AMA elevated the voice of physician leadership on critical issues of public health, securing 8 more than 175 billion media impressions representing nearly \$1.6 billion in estimated ad value and 9 achieving a commanding 43 percent share of voice among healthcare entities in the media. 10 11 *Removing obstacles that interfere with patient care* 12 13 The Improving Seniors' Timely Access to Care Act, the bipartisan effort to ease prior authorization burdens under the Medicare Advantage program, garnered 326 co-sponsors before it was passed by 14 15 the U.S. House of Representatives in September. Its provisions were developed from the consensus statement on prior authorization reform that the AMA helped draft. 16 17 The AMA represented the interests of physicians in a federal regulatory task force exploring 18 methods to streamline the prior authorization process. The AMA also played a key role in the 19 20 successful adoption of prior authorization reform laws in Georgia, Iowa and Michigan, and paved 21 the way for reform efforts in 2023 in nearly a dozen more states. 22 23 The AMA authored or co-authored a record 27 peer-reviewed journal articles and research reports in 2022 relating to physician burnout and improving professional satisfaction and practice 24 25 sustainability. The AMA helped secure the enactment of the Dr. Lorna Breen Health Care Provider Protection Act, which enables a broad range of essential physician wellness resources, including 26 27 evidence-based programs dedicated to improving mental health and resiliency. 28 29 The AMA STEPS Forward[®] Program exceeded 1.6 million lifetime users with new training 30 programs that included two more playbooks, two new and 17 updated toolkits, 26 podcasts and 31 four videos. 32 33 The AMA expanded its work in promoting physician wellness through its Joy in Medicine[™] 34 Health System Recognition Program, honoring nearly 30 health care organizations that represented more than 80,000 physicians. 35 36 37 The AMA expanded its national Behavioral Health Collaborative with the launch of the Behavioral 38 Health Integration Immersion Program, a 12-month curriculum that provides enhanced technical 39 assistance to physician practices seeking to deliver integrated care to patients. This effort builds on 40 the success of the Overcoming Obstacles series with several new webinars on topics such as 41 assembling a behavioral health integration care team and addressing physician and patient mental 42 health. 43 44 Driving the future of medicine 45 46 The AMA played a key role in securing passage of legislation to extend Medicare telehealth flexibilities through the end of 2024. We launched model legislation that states can use to advance 47 telehealth coverage and policies. The AMA further supported telehealth expansion by expanding 48

- 49 our already-impressive library of print and online resources promoting evidence-based telehealth
- 50 services to now include strategies to advance health equity in virtual care. The launch of the
- 51 AMA's Telehealth Immersion Program supports practices in the implementation and optimization

of telehealth. The program expanded in 2022 with seven webinars, five clinical case studies, two 1 2 virtual panel discussions and one mini bootcamp. 3 4 The industry-leading AMA Ed Hub™ online education portal received 6 million views and 5 continued to expand its programs, affiliations and reach to support live broadcasts and enhance 6 multimedia capabilities. The number of external education providers grew by 10 to encompass 35 7 organizations with the addition of the American Board of Pediatrics and the American Academy of 8 Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, among others. 9 10 The AMA, led by its Center for Health Equity, strengthened its physician engagement with the launch of seven new social justice education modules published on the AMA Ed Hub[™] learning 11 12 platform. These modules focus on strategies to advance equity through quality and safety 13 improvements to the historical foundations of racism in medicine. In addition, the AMA's popular "Prioritizing Equity" webinar series grew to 28 episodes, with new features on voting, health 14 15 equity and reproductive care as a human right. 16 17 The AMA helped launch the "In Full Health Learning and Action Community to Advance Equitable Health in Innovation" initiative, building upon the expertise of 17 external collaborations 18 to create three AMA Ed Hub[™] learning modules and the "Equitable Health Innovation Solutions" 19 20 toolkit. 21 22 Building on the AMA's commitment to diversity, equity and inclusion, the AMA Graduate 23 Medical Education Competency Education Program and the AMA Undergraduate Medical Education Curricular Enrichment Program launched a series of health equity educational courses: 24 "Social Determinants of Health," "Basics of Health Equity," and three courses in the "Racism in 25 Medicine" series. 26 27 28 First published in March 2022 as part of the AMA's MedEd Innovation Series, "Coaching in 29 Medical Education" quickly sold out. Now in its second printing, this instructor-focused guide 30 outlines a scientific foundation for coaching competency and has ranked in the top 100 of medical 31 education and training books since its release. The AMA also published "Protecting the Education Mission During Sustained Disruption" in 2022, a report that explores organizational strategies to 32 support educators amid extreme stress and which formed the basis of the Educator Well-Being in 33 34 Academic Medicine book published in December. 35 36 The AMA released a special 175th anniversary edition of its Code of Medical Ethics, and the 37 Journal of the American Medical Association, under the direction of new Editor-in-Chief Kirsten 38 Bibbins-Domingo, MD, PhD, MAS, maintained its place among the world's preeminent medical 39 journals. All 12 specialty publications from the JAMA Network[™] ranked among the top 10 in 40 journal Impact Factor, with eight ranking in the top three for their respective specialties. 41 42 The launch of the AMA's new Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) Developer Program 43 helped creators of health technology and services utilize the code set for their transformative 44 innovations. The new self-service portal gives physicians the ability to license CPT code sets 45 through a simple pay model, including new codes introduced in 2022 relating to the mpox outbreak 46 and ongoing releases for specific COVID-19 vaccines. 47 48 The AMA relaunched its popular Physician Innovation Network digital platform, which now has 49 more than 18,000 collaborators and 30 industry partners, to improve user experience and more

50 effectively connect physicians with technology innovators.

1 Leading the charge to confront public health crises

2 3

4

5

6

The AMA expanded its health equity investments with the launch of the Rise to Health: A National Coalition for Equity in Health Care, an effort that unites individuals and organizations in shared solutions for high-impact structural change, and with a \$3 million multi-year investment in Chicago's West Side United, a community-based collaborative that is addressing determinants of health and helping restore economic vitality on the city's West Side.

7 8

9 The AMA developed a mpox resource page to provide physicians with updated information on 10 testing access, vaccines and therapeutics, and worked with the FDA and CDC on a webinar 11 detailing the tecovirimat (TPOXX) antiviral. And the AMA collaborated on the annual "Get My 12 Flu Shot" campaign, with a specific focus on reaching Black and Latinx populations and kept

- physicians and the public up to date on the latest pandemic developments, including therapeuticsand the importance of staying up to date with COVID-19 vaccines.
- 15

16 To close the gap in blood pressure management training within medical schools, the AMA

17 launched a three-part eLearning series, supported by a one-year grant program to monitor the

18 impact of this new training. AMA policy guidance led to four states increasing access to Medicaid

19 programs for self-measured blood pressure by covering home-use devices and clinical support

20 services. Additionally, the AMA also helped train more than 100 community health workers to

21 help Chicago's West Side residents more accurately measure their blood pressure at home.

22

The AMA's Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continues to advance evidence-based recommendations for policymakers and physicians to help end the nation's drug-related overdose and death epidemic. The AMA and Manatt Health 2022 State Toolkit identifies more than 400 state laws, regulations, and policy guidance to help end the nation's drug overdose epidemic.

27

The AMA's Enterprise Social Responsibility (ESR) program continues to deliver an organized and thoughtful structure to engage AMA employees in public service work aligned with the organization's values and goals. The program has strategically integrated with the Center for Health Equity's strategic plan to support healthy, thriving, equitable communities. Thirty percent of AMA employees, representing every business unit and office location, supported nearly 80

33 organizations and donated \$160,000 to community partners.

34

35 Membership

36

Following 11 consecutive years of membership growth, in 2022 the AMA experienced a small
decrease in overall membership (due to a drop in student numbers), but physician membership
remained steady. Overall, the organization's advocacy efforts and mission activities were supported
by another strong year of financial performance.

41

42 EVP Compensation

43

44 During 2022, pursuant to his employment agreement, total cash compensation paid to James L.

45 Madara, MD, as AMA Executive Vice President was \$1,281,270 in salary and \$1,220,904 in

46 incentive compensation, reduced by \$2,632 in pre-tax deductions. Other taxable amounts per the

47 contract are as follows: \$151,198 distribution from a deferred compensation plan; \$23,484 imputed

48 costs for life insurance, \$24,720 imputed costs for executive life insurance, and \$3,650 paid for an

49 executive physical, and \$3,519 paid for parking and other. An \$81,000 contribution to a deferred

50 compensation account was also made by the AMA. This will not be taxable until vested and paid

51 pursuant to provisions in the deferred compensation agreement. For additional information about

52 AMA activities and accomplishments, please see the "AMA 2022 Annual Report."

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Subject: Annual Update on Activities and Progress in Tobacco Control: March 2022 through February 2023

Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair

1 This report summarizes trends and news on tobacco usage, policies, and tobacco control advocacy 2 activities from March 2022 through February 2023. The report is written pursuant to AMA Policy 3 D-490.983, "Annual Tobacco Report." 4 5 TOBACCO USE AT A GLANCE 6 7 Tobacco control efforts are often heralded as a roadmap for advocates addressing other health 8 behaviors associated with negative health outcomes. The successes of those efforts to reduce the 9 tobacco-related harms cannot be diminished; however, tobacco remains the leading cause of 10 preventable disease, disability, and death in the United States.¹ According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) tobacco kills more than 480,000 people annually. Based on 11 2020 data, an estimated 31 million U.S. adults smoke cigarettes, and each day 1600 youth under 18 12 13 years old smoke their first cigarette. More than 16 million people live with at least one disease 14 caused by smoking.² 15 16 Youth Tobacco Use Associated with Social Determinants of Health Inequities 17 18 The National Youth Tobacco Survey (NYTS) is a cross-sectional, voluntary, school-based, selfadministered survey of U.S. middle and high school students. In 2022, the survey was conducted 19 using an online survey. A total of 28,291 students from 341 schools participated, yielding an 20 21 overall response rate of 45.2%.³ 22 23 An analysis of the 2022 NYTS estimates 3 million (4.5% of middle school students and 16.5% of high school students) currently use any tobacco product including electronic cigarettes (e-24 25 cigarettes). E-cigarettes are the most commonly used tobacco product by students. Three percent of 26 middle school students and 14% of high school students reported current use of e-cigarettes. NYTS 27 defines current tobacco use as one or more of any commercial tobacco product on ≥ 1 day during the past 30 days.³ 28 29 30 For the first time since the initial survey in 1999, estimates for Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native (AI/AN), Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (NH/OPI), and multiracial population 31 groups were provided. The report states, "Whereas AI/AN students reported the highest prevalence 32 of current use of any tobacco product, current use of any combustible tobacco product, specifically 33 34 cigar and hookah use, was highest among Black students. In addition, current use of any tobacco 35 product was higher among those students identifying as LGB [lesbian, gay, bisexual] or transgender, those reporting severe psychological distress, those with low family affluence, and 36

37 those with low academic achievement."³

The inequities suggest the impact of the continued aggressive marketing by tobacco companies and 1 2 e-cigarette manufacturers to specific populations.

3 4

5

Because of changes in methodology, including differences in survey administration and data collection procedures, the ability to compare estimates from 2022 with those from previous NYTS

- 6 waves is limited. However, the cross-sectional data provided by the 2022 survey are still valid and 7 informative.³
- 8 9

Adult Tobacco Use

10

11 Adult tobacco use has continued to decline with an estimated 19% of U.S. adults reporting current 12 use of any commercial tobacco product according to the 2020 National Health Interview Survey 13 (NHIS) compared to 21% reported in 2019. NHIS is an annual, nationally representative household survey of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population. Current use is defined by NHIS as 14 15 having reported use of these products every day or some days at the time of survey. While ecigarettes are the most common tobacco product of youth, an estimated 80% of adults reported 16 17 using combustible products (cigarettes, cigars and pipes).⁴

18

19 The CDC report shows inequities in adults who smoke and use tobacco in the U.S. According to 20 the report groups with high rates of smoking include people with lower income and less education, AI/AN adults, residents of the Midwest and South, residents of rural areas, LGB adults, and adults 21

22 who regularly had feelings of anxiety or depression. Adults who are uninsured or enrolled in 23 Medicaid smoke at more than double the rates of those with private health insurance or Medicare.⁴

24

25 Among all tobacco products, combustible products are the predominate cause of tobacco related 26 morbidity and mortality indicating that policies directed at these products remain a high priority.⁵ 27 These policies should focus on providing access to evidence-based treatments for tobacco

28 dependence and disincentives to smoking such as increases in taxes.⁴

29

30 EFFORTS TO ADDRESS TOBACCO CONTROL

31

32 ALA Releases its 2023 State of Tobacco Report

33 34 The American Lung Association (ALA) "State of Tobacco Control" report evaluates state and 35 federal policies on actions taken to eliminate tobacco use and recommends proven-effective tobacco control laws and policies. The report provides letter grades to five interventions. At the 36 federal level grades are given for regulation of tobacco products, coverage for smoking cessation. 37 38 taxes, mass media campaigns and minimum sales age. At the state level the report evaluates 39 smokefree workplace laws, sales of flavored tobacco products, state program funding, tobacco 40 taxes, and access cessation services.

41

42 According to the American Lung Association's 2023 State of Tobacco Report, the Federal government took major steps toward regulating tobacco products in 2022 but fell short in coverage 43

44 of quit smoking treatments and increasing federal taxes. The states with the highest overall grades

45 were California, District of Columbia, and Massachusetts. The report shows how widely tobacco

46 policies vary from state to state. For example, some states still allow smoking in workplaces

47 including restaurants and bars, and some states lack Medicaid coverage for tobacco cessation.

Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Texas were states with the most need to enact evidence-48

49 based policies.

The report also highlights the need to continue funding programs like the CDC's Tips From Former 1 2 Smokers® (Tips®) campaign launched in 2012. The campaign profiles real people from many 3 different backgrounds living with serious long-term health effects from smoking and secondhand 4 smoke exposure. State level funding for cessation efforts also should be prioritized as well as 5 efforts to provide support for community-level engagements in addressing inequities.⁶ 6 7 AMA Joins with Public Health Groups to Protect Tobacco Regulation and Funding 8 9 The CDC Office on Smoking and Health (OSH) has a proven track record in developing programs, 10 initiatives and resources that have reduced the social, medical, and economic tolls associated with tobacco in the U.S. Dedicated and increased funding is needed by for OSH to support ongoing 11 12 research that contributes to the development of innovative interventions in tobacco prevention and 13 cessation. 14 15 In April 2022 the AMA signed on to a letter calling on the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee to increase funding for OSH by \$68.5 million, for a total of \$310 16 17 million. 18 19 In June 2022, when members of the House of Representative's Committee on Appropriations were 20 reviewing the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations bill the public health community raised concerns that the bill would 21 22 include language weakening FDA's authority over tobacco. The AMA was one of 70 23 organizations, including Federation members American Thoracic Society, American Academy of Pediatrics and American College of Cardiology, who signed a letter to the Committee calling on 24 25 them to ensure that FDA has the unfettered ability to protect youth from unscrupulous marketing of any and all tobacco products. 26 27 28 These letters were part of a comprehensive strategy to ensure that the tobacco industry and others 29 have limited influence in weakening the strides made in tobacco control while being prepared for 30 new threats to public health in the future. 31 32 Supreme Court Upholds California Law Banning Flavored Tobacco Products 33 34 In 2020, California Governor Gavin Newsom signed Senate Bill 793 into law. This law prohibited the sale of menthol cigarettes and most flavored tobacco products. The law was immediately 35 36 challenged and thus began a two-year legal battle by R.J. Reynolds who sued the state of California and effectively delayed implementation until the law could be considered in a ballot referendum in 37 38 2022. In November 2022, California voters overwhelmingly supported the 2020 law with more 39 than 60% voting yes on the referendum. 40 41 R.J. Reynolds and other tobacco entities immediately appealed to the Supreme Court, requesting an emergency injunction against California's law arguing that the Federal Tobacco Control Act 42 43 prohibited California from enacting its flavored tobacco law. The AMA joined with public health 44 groups and other medical associations in an amicus brief opposing R.J. Reynolds' emergency 45 application. On December 12, the Supreme Court denied the suit and on December 21, California became the second state to ban the sale of flavored tobacco products and menthol cigarettes. 46

47 Massachusetts was the first state to ban flavors and menthol in 2019.

1 FDA Takes Steps to Remove Menthol 2 3 On April 28, 2022, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) released two proposed rules on 4 characterizing flavors in tobacco products. One of the proposed rules would ban menthol and all 5 characterizing flavors such as strawberry flavor in cigarettes, and the other proposed rule would 6 prohibit menthol in cigars. This news was treated with great support from public health groups, but 7 it came after years of inaction by the FDA. The long-overdue action follows a lawsuit filed in 2020 8 by the African American Tobacco Control Leadership Council, Action on Smoking and Health, 9 AMA, and National Medical Association. 10 11 According to a Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration study, "85% of non-12 Hispanic Black and African American adults who smoke prefer menthol cigarettes, and menthol 13 flavoring in cigarettes and e-cigarettes make it easier for youth to initiate smoking."⁷ "It is estimated that nearly 1 million Americans—and about 230,000 African Americans—would guit 14 15 smoking within 13 to 17 months of a ban on menthol cigarettes taking effect."8 16 17 FDA has announced that the final rules will be released sometime in 2023. Barring any delay from 18 the anticipated lawsuits from the tobacco industry, products will have to be removed within one 19 vear. 20 21 Congress Closes Loophole in FDA Authority 22 23 In March, Congress took action to expand the FDA's regulatory authority over tobacco products using synthetic nicotine. FDA's authority to regulate nicotine in tobacco products was previously 24 25 limited to tobacco-derived nicotine. This specificity created a loophole for manufacturers including Puff Bar to reintroduce their e-cigarette with synthetic nicotine when ordered to take their flavored 26 27 tobacco-derived product off the market. Congress closed this loophole by allowing the FDA to 28 regulate nicotine regardless of the source. Several state and local jurisdictions have already passed 29 similar laws; however, having a federal framework in place allows for a more comprehensive 30 approach. 31 32 Despite this promising measure, the FDA has yet to take significant enforcement actions against companies still selling unauthorized synthetic nicotine products. Tribal, state, local, and territorial 33 34 governments can and should move forward to implement their own laws where necessary and ensure that synthetic nicotine is included in their tobacco control efforts. 35 36 37 FDA and DoJ Take Actions Against Manufacturers 38 39 Starting in September 2020, all tobacco product manufacturers are required to submit a premarket 40 application and receive authorization from the FDA before introducing a new tobacco product into 41 the market. In accordance with its regulatory authority, the FDA issued warning letters to two

42 brands of e-cigarettes doing business as Puff Bar for "receiving and delivering e-cigarettes"

43 without a marketing authorization order. The agency also issued marketing denial orders for 32

44 premarket tobacco applications, because they "lacked sufficient evidence demonstrating that these

- 45 flavored e-cigarettes would provide a benefit to adult users that would be adequate to outweigh the 46 risks to youth."
- 47

48 In October 2022 the U.S. Department of Justice (DoJ), on behalf of the FDA, filed for permanent

49 injunctions against six e-cigarette manufacturers on behalf of the FDA. According to the FDA, this

50 action represents the first time that the agency has begun injunction proceedings to enforce

51 premarket review requirements under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

1 Each of the six defendants—Lucky's Convenience & Tobacco LLC doing business as Lucky's

2 Vape & Smoke Shop in the District of Kansas; Morin Enterprises Inc. doing business as E-Cig Crib

3 in the District of Minnesota; Seditious Vapours LLC doing business as Butt Out in the District of

4 Arizona; Soul Vapor LLC in the Southern District of West Virginia; Super Vape'z LLC in the

5 Western District of Washington and Vapor Craft LLC in the Middle District of Georgia—illegally

6 manufactured, sold and distributed their products, even after receiving warnings from the FDA.

7

8 The defendants did not submit premarket applications for their e-cigarettes and subsequently

9 received a warning from the FDA. While most of the 300 companies that received warning labels

10 removed their products from the marketplace, the six defendants continued manufacturing,

11 distributing, and selling their products.

¹ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, March 17). Current cigarette smoking among adults in the United States. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Retrieved March 7, 2023, from https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/data statistics/fact sheets/adult data/cig smoking/index.htm

² Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, August 22). Fast facts and fact sheets. Centers for

Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, August 22). Fast facts and fa

https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/data_statistics/fact_sheets/fast_facts/index.htm?CDC_AA_refVal=https%3A% 2F%2Fwww.cdc.gov%2Ftobacco%2Fdata_statistics%2Ffact_sheets%2Findex.htm

³ Park-Lee, E, Ren, C, Cooper M, et al. Tobacco Product Use Among Middle and High School Students — United States, 2022. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2022;71:1429-1435

⁴ Cornelius, M. E., Loretan, C. G., Wang, T. W., Jamal, A., & amp; Homa, D. M. (2022). Tobacco product use among adults — United States, 2020. MMWR. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 71(11), 397–405. https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7111a1

⁵ US Department of Health and Human Services. The health consequences of smoking—50 years of progress: a report of the Surgeon General.Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, CDC; 2014. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK179276/pdf/

⁶ Www.lung.org. (n.d.). Retrieved March 3, 2023, from https://www.lung.org/getmedia/54b62731-072e-4aba-9734-61da097d6a89/State-of-Tobacco-Control-2023

⁷ Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. Substance Abuse & Mental Health Data Archive. National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2019 ⁸ Chung-Hall J, Fong GT, Meng G, et al Evaluating the impact of menthol cigarette bans on cessation and smoking behaviours in Canada: longitudinal findings from the Canadian arm of the 2016–2018 ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Surveys Tobacco Control 2022;31:556-563. REPORT 10 OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES (A-23) American Medical Association Health Equity Annual Report (Informational)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Background: At the 2018 Annual Meeting, the House of Delegates adopted the recommendations of Policy D-180.981 directing our AMA to "develop an organizational unit, e.g., a Center or its equivalent, to facilitate, coordinate, initiate, and track AMA health equity activities" and instructing the "Board to provide an annual report to the House of Delegates regarding AMA's health equity activities and achievements." The HOD provided additional guidance via Policy H-180.944: "Health equity, defined as optimal health for all, is a goal toward which our AMA will work by advocating for health care access, research, and data collection; promoting equity in care; increasing health workforce diversity; influencing determinants of health; and voicing and modeling commitment to health equity." HOD policy was followed by creation of the AMA Center for Health Equity ("Center") in April 2019 and the AMA's Organizational Strategic Plan to Embed Racial Justice and Advance Health Equity for 2021-2023 ("Plan") in May 2021. In 2022, updated Policy H-65.946 specified that this report will also include "updates on [the AMA's] comprehensive diversity and inclusion strategy."

Discussion: The AMA has steadfastly enhanced efforts over recent years to further embed equity in our work. The Plan serves as a guide for this work. This report outlines the activities conducted by our AMA during calendar year 2022, divided into five (5) strategic approaches detailed in the Plan: (1) Embed Equity; (2) Build Alliances and Share Power; (3) Ensure Equity in Innovation; (4) Push Upstream; and (5) Foster Truth, Reconciliation, and Racial Healing. The diversity and inclusion strategy updates are included within the Embed Equity section.

Conclusion: Despite challenges, including the COVID-19 pandemic, our AMA persevered in efforts to advance equity by continuously engaging in meaningful conversations, and finding innovative ways to connect, learn, and create. The AMA increased engagement of health equity content to 1,000,000 website users, including 124,374 engagements driven by publication of 78 new activities on Ed Hub. The AMA engaged in at least two Supreme Court amicus briefs and issued more than 70 advocacy letters to policymakers related to health equity, securing wins in the Consolidated Appropriations Act. The AMA expanded its social impact investments with an additional \$3 million multi-year investment. The AMA continued to promote the art and science of medicine and the betterment of public health, advancing equity and embedding racial and social justice, making significant progress towards fulfilling the commitments outlined in the Plan during its second year.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Subject: American Medical Association Health Equity Annual Report

Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair

1 BACKGROUND

2

At the 2018 Annual Meeting, the House of Delegates adopted Policy D-180.981, directing our AMA to

4 "develop an organizational unit, e.g., a Center or its equivalent, to facilitate, coordinate, initiate, and track
5 AMA health equity activities" and instructing the "Board to provide an annual report to the House of

6 Delegates regarding AMA's health equity activities and achievements." The HOD provided additional

guidance via Policy H-180.944: "Health equity, defined as optimal health for all, is a goal toward which

our AMA will work by advocating for health care access, research, and data collection; promoting equity

9 in care; increasing health workforce diversity; influencing determinants of health; and voicing and

10 modeling commitment to health equity." HOD policy was followed by creation of the AMA Center for

Health Equity ("Center") in April 2019 and the AMA's Organizational Strategic Plan to Embed Racial

12 Justice and Advance Health Equity for 2021-2023 ("Plan") in May 2021. In 2022, updated Policy H-

13 65.946 specified that this report will also include "updates on [the AMA's] comprehensive diversity and

- 14 inclusion strategy."
- 15

16 DISCUSSION

17

Our AMA has committed itself to advancing health equity, advocating for racial and social justice, and embedding equity across the organization and beyond. In 2022, the Center continued to collect enterprisewide equity related work and track progress toward the five strategic approaches detailed in the AMA's

20 while equity related work and track progress toward the rive strategic approaches defailed in the AMA's 21 Plan. This report outlines the activities conducted by our AMA during calendar year 2022, divided into

five strategic approaches detailed in the Plan: (1) Embed Equity; (2) Build Alliances and Share Power; (3)

23 Ensure Equity in Innovation; (4) Push Upstream; and (5) Foster Truth, Reconciliation, and Racial

Healing. The diversity and inclusion strategy updates are included within the Embed Equity section.

25

26 Embed Equity 27

Ensuring a lasting commitment to health equity by our AMA involves embedding equity using antiracism, structural competency, and trauma-informed lenses as a foundation for transforming the AMA's staff and broader culture, systems, policies, and practices, including training, tools, recruitment and retention, contracts, budgeting, communications, publishing, and regular assessment of organizational

change. The following are some of the relevant accomplishments during 2022:

The AMA engaged 1,000,000 users of health equity-related content on the website, a +43% increase over the prior year, by producing 108 new health equity-related articles or other content, significantly more than any other year. The most consumed content included: (1) "GME –These courses create health equity champions in your Residency Program" (193K users), (2) "2022 a critical year to address the worsening drug overdose crisis" (13K users), (3) "The AMA's Strategic plan to embed racial justice and advance health equity" (11k users).

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	•	The AMA incorporated health equity into the annual Medical Student Advocacy Conference (MAC) and the annual Research Challenge, which is the largest national, multi-specialty medical research conference for medical students, residents and fellows, and international medical graduates to showcase and present research. Changes included incorporating customized diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) statements in Research Challenge marketing, reducing bias in the Research Challenge abstract review process by removing author names, incorporating subtitles in Research Challenge and MAC training videos, and producing an education session at
8		MAC on redefining social determinants of health in organized medicine.
9	•	The AMA continued to reflect its commitment to health equity in its messaging, speeches, and
10		announcements on an ongoing basis on various fronts including the All-Employee Meeting,
11		Frontline Communicator Training, Board of Trustees message/media training, and beyond.
12 13	•	The AMA produced six Prioritizing Equity episodes (including voting and health and reproductive health care as a human right) and eight podcast episodes (five Stories of Care
13		episodes on health equity and infection control, two LGBTQ-themed episodes, and one episode
14		on embedding racial and health equity in health systems), hosted 2 webinars on social
16		determinants of health and racial and health equity for health systems, and published a STEPS
17		Forward toolkit (Racial and Health Equity: Concrete STEPS for Health Systems) and five health-
18		equity centered issues of the Journal of Ethics (Inequity Along the Medical/Dental Divide,
19		Toward Abolition Medicine, Health Equity in US Latinx Communities, Inequity and Iatrogenic
20		Harm, What We Owe Workers in Health Care Who Earn Low Wages) with a combined 1 million
21		unique journal website visitors during the months of those issues.
22	•	AMA Councils produced three reports including health equity considerations adopted by the
23		House of Delegates on pandemic ethics, rural public health, and climate change and public health.
24		The Board of Trustees produced two health-equity related reports adopted by the House of
25		Delegates on a <u>global non-discrimination policy</u> and <u>language related to discrimination and</u> harassment.
26 27	-	
27	•	AMA staff updated over 50 years of publication illustrations of patients in procedural descriptions for the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Pro Book. The 2023 CPT PRO Book
29		will have over 20 illustrations that reflect diversity in skin tones and ethnicity, with plans for
30		more in future years.
31		
32	The AM	MA's employee life cycle and internal diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) framework help to
33	operati	onalize DEI initiatives across the enterprise. Within embedding equity, updates on the AMA's
34	diversit	ty and inclusion strategy include:
35		
36	•	All of the AMA's business units (BUs) created their first annual equity action plans.
37	•	The AMA developed the second phase of its embedding equity curriculum, for launch in 2023, to
38		help staff practically apply inclusive skills.
39	•	The AMA developed dashboards including demographics of existing staff and new hires, with
40		data included in the annual report to AMA senior management.
41 42	•	The AMA continued to diversify its outside counsel legal spend by working with law firms
42 43		owned by Black attorneys, attorneys of color and/or women, some of whom are members of the National Association of Minority & Women Owned Law Firms (NAMWOLF).
43	•	The AMA continued efforts toward expanding its vendor base to a more diverse group.
44	•	The AMA added to its suite of Employee Resources Groups with the launch of the Immigrant
46	•	Xchange ERG. $ERGs^1$ are voluntary, self-coordinating employee-driven groups which are based

¹ Immigrant Xchange joins Access, BEAN (Black Employees, Advocates and Allies Network), InspirASIAN, Pride, Unidos, Veterans Community Resource Group, and Women Inspired Now (WIN).

on a constituency or shared interest, and provide community, support and networking
 opportunities.
 The AMA continued its partnership with Urban Alliance's Alumni Internship Program

- The AMA continued its partnership with Urban Alliance's Alumni Internship Program (AIP), which matches graduates of the High School Internship Program with paid 6-week summer internships at the AMA, to help them gain valuable professional experience and earn income to support their future.
- The AMA committed to improving workplace accessibility including installing auto-operators on doors in Chicago and DC, and reduced size of conference room tables to improve accommodation for mobility devices and other factors.
- The JAMA Network Equity Action Team (JNEAT) led work including an anonymous pulse survey of staff and bi-monthly newsletters and learning sessions for staff. Webinars attracting over 325 employees included a dialogue with Dilla Thomas on the history of medicine in Chicago through the lens of its marginalized groups, a learning session with Open Books Chicago on literacy levels within Chicago's marginalized communities, and an interactive practice session for staff to learn about updates and practice applying inclusive language and reporting guidance in medical publication.

18 Build Alliances and Share Power19

Building strategic alliances and partnerships and sharing power with historically marginalized and
minoritized physicians and other stakeholders is essential to advancing health equity. This work centers
previously excluded voices, builds advocacy coalitions, and establishes the foundation for true
accountability. The following are some of the relevant accomplishments during 2022:

24 25

26

27

17

4

5

6

7

8

- The AMA continued to sponsor events that engaged historically marginalized audiences, including National Association of Black Journalists (NABJ), National Association of Hispanic Journalists (NAHJ), the Association of LGBTQ Journalists (NLGJA).
- 28 The AMA completed a community impact plan for improving blood pressure control in • 29 collaboration with West Side United (WSU). In October, working with the City Club of Chicago, 30 AMA convened business and civic leaders to highlight the collaboration and the AMA's 31 additional \$3 million social impact investment, bringing the AMA's multi-year total investment 32 to \$5 million, with the intention of benefitting Chicago's 500,000 West Side residents (33% Black, 39% Hispanic or Latino, 21% white). This investment leverages AMA's new commitment 33 34 as an anchor mission partner with WSU-adding to a group of collaborators committed to 35 addressing structural inequities, eliminating health disparities and improving economic vitality 36 and educational opportunities in Chicago's west side communities, which have been devastated 37 by decades of neglect and disinvestment.
- The national Release the Pressure (RTP) campaign, led by the AMA in collaboration with the American Heart Association, the AMA Foundation, the Association of Black Cardiologists, the Minority Health Institute, and the National Medical Association, was designed to increase awareness of heart health, heart disease and high blood pressure among Black women. The campaign continued momentum in 2022 with over 67,000 video views and almost 31,000 pledges.
- The Medical Justice in Advocacy Fellowship, an educational initiative in collaboration with
 Morehouse School of Medicine's Satcher Health Leadership Institute (SHLI), showcased
 capstone projects of the first cohort of 12 physician fellows at the AMA HOD Interim Meeting
 and launched the second cohort of 11 physician fellows with intensive training at Morehouse
 School of Medicine.
- As part of the Physician Data Collaborative (Collaborative), the AAMC, ACGME and AMA
 continue to work together to establish best practices for data sharing and collection and reporting

standards for sociodemographic data, including race and ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender 1 2 identity and more. These efforts enable meaningful, collaborative research to better understand 3 the dynamics of the physician workforce continuum. During 2022, the Collaborative agreed on 4 race and ethnicity data collection standards and the addition of a Middle Eastern and North 5 African category (establishing a pilot on the addition of this category), and continued to refine a 6 collaborative research agenda.

7

8

9

11

24

- The AMA participated in or led four meetings with Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) and Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) about diversifying physician workforce, three ACGME Diversity Officers Forums, two webinars 10 (Enhancing Diversity Among Academic Physicians: Recruitment, Retention and Advancement; Removing barriers and facilitating access: Supporting trainees with disabilities across the medical 12 education continuum), two presentations to Academic Physicians Section (equity, diversity, and 13 belonging activities in medical education; minoritized physician burnout and wellbeing), and 14 three presentations on the implications of the pending Supreme Court decision on Students for 15 Fair Admissions v. Harvard / University of North Carolina.
- The AMA provided seven speaking engagements or workshops with organizations that serve 16 • historically marginalized communities (including one with AllianceChicago and three with 17 Arizona Alliance, both consortia of Federally Qualified Health Centers, or FOHCs), completed 18 19 burnout assessments in 32 FQHCs (representing approximately 31% of all burnout assessments 20 during the year), updated demographic questions in burnout assessments, and built a racial bias 21 assessment tool (to be validated in 2023). The AMA piloted the stratification of all burnout 22 assessment data for each health system report for a 3-month period to better understand how it 23 informs systems as well as the limitations of the data.
 - The AMA engaged with Illinois March of Dimes in workgroups on dismantling racism, • increasing care access, and engaging communities in private practices to support maternity care deserts.
- 27 The health equity content on AMA's Ed Hub has established itself as an impetus for institutional • 28 memberships and partnerships, with six additional health equity-focused external partners signed 29 and launched during the year (Clinical Problem Solvers, Boston Children's Hospital, American 30 Academy of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology, American Academy of Dermatology, Hope for 31 Justice, and Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or ACGME). The UNC 32 Health Systems recently selected the Ed Hub's "Basics of Health Equity" as required education 33 for their entire medical staff. During the Mpox outbreak, the established relationships with 34 LGBTO health organizations allowed for swift response with accurate, effective, and 35 destigmatizing education reaching the large Ed Hub audience.
- The AMA ChangeMedEd initiative implemented grants awarded in November to various 36 • 37 recipients, including Kaiser Permanente (Early Assurance: Community College to Medical 38 School) and UC Davis (Learning from Bright Spots in Equitable Grading Practices).
- 39 The AMA continued its work with organizations representing historically minoritized and • 40 marginalized physicians, including Association of American Indian Physicians (AAIP), GLMA, 41 National Council of Asian Pacific Islander Physicians (NCAPIP), National Hispanic Medical 42 Association (NHMA), and National Medical Association (NMA). The AMA concluded a second year of Health Equity Strategic Development (HESD) grants, an investment in these 43 44 organizations in support of the advancement of their individual organizational mission and 45 strategic goals, and in recognition of the collective impact of their work on the field of medicine. 46 In addition, the Center convened the organizations quarterly, building a crosswalk of shared 47 policy priorities to identify opportunities to build on each other's advocacy in future years. The 48 LGBTO Advisory Committee has a permanent position for a representative from GLMA on the 49 committee, which allowed for continued regular coordination and collaboration with GLMA. The

Minority Affairs Section has permanent positions on its Governing Council for representatives from AAIP, NHMA, and NMA.

- 3 The Medical Student Section (MSS) Assembly includes delegates from the Association of Native • 4 American Medical Students (ANAMS), the Latino Medical Student Association (LMSA), and the 5 Student National Medical Association (SNMA). MSS continued collaborating with the Minority 6 Affairs Section (MAS) to enhance engagement of medical students who are underrepresented in 7 medicine (URM), sending select members of both Governing Councils as ambassadors to the 8 annual conferences of URM medical student societies including SNMA, LMSA and ANAMS. 9 This year, MAS launched its Leader-To-Leader initiative to better align the section's priorities 10 around increasing diversity, equity, inclusion, and representation in the physician workforce. MAS and MSS members worked together to host receptions at the SNMA and LMSA annual 11 12 conferences where our URM AMA leaders could meet with their elected and appointed leaders to 13 open new lines of communication, to establish informal networks, and to learn more about 14 organizational priorities. In April, MAS supported registration and housing for approximately 10 15 elected leaders of MSS, SNMA, LMSA and ANAMS to attend the annual Leadership Summit on 16 Health Disparities, to foster network expansion, informal networking, and educational 17 opportunities among these future doctors. The MAS and MSS Governing Councils also hosted a 18 meeting in November to specifically convene URM medical student leaders who attended our 19 Interim Meeting in Honolulu.
- The AMA formalized its collaboration with Stanford supporting research using AMA data to
 explore the effects of the COVID pandemic on international medical graduate (IMG) physicians,
 patterns of care provided by IMGs across the U.S., and their role in providing patient care for
 underserved communities during COVID-19.

24 Push Upstream25

Pushing upstream requires looking beyond cultural, behavioral, or genetic reasons to understand structural
and social drivers of health and inequities, dismantle systems of oppression, and build health equity into
health care and broader society. The following are some of the relevant accomplishments during 2022:

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- On the international stage, the World Medical Association (WMA) General Assembly adopted a new policy to address racism in medicine, to which the AMA contributed substantial language and support, based largely on HOD policy. The AMA has also been leading the ongoing revision of a seminal WMA document, the Declaration of Helsinki Ethical Principles for Medical Research Involving Human Subjects, prioritizing diverse perspectives and issues of equity, such as ethical research in vulnerable populations. Finally, the AMA has continued centering equity in other WMA policy revisions, including addressing the disproportionate impact of forced sterilization on certain groups.
- The AMA was a powerful voice on reproductive health following the Supreme Court's *Dobbs* decision in June and continued to be visible on this topic in the media and speeches and published
 numerous AMA Viewpoints on topics important to health equity including LGBTQ health, pulse
 oximeters, and Black maternal health.
- 42 In cases ranging from COVID-19 standards of care and firearm regulations to climate change and • 43 transgender rights, the AMA continued to fight for physicians and patients in state and federal 44 courts. The AMA was a plaintiff in African American Tobacco Control Leadership Council v. 45 *HHS*, which forced the federal government to take the first steps toward banning menthol 46 cigarettes. In support of the consideration of race in higher education admissions, the AMA 47 joined an AAMC-led U.S. Supreme Court amicus brief in the Students for Fair Admission v. 48 Harvard and Students for Fair Admission v. University of North Carolina cases. Together with 49 the American Academy of Pediatrics, the AMA submitted an amicus brief urging the U.S.

 U.S. Supreme Court's <i>Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization</i> decision, the AMA joined numerous briefs promoting access to reproductive care and opposing government interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Scurring legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth availatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Scuring key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (IPAA) objet allowing harm reduction organizations assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fertanyl test strips and other drug test supported 21 minoritized and marginallized co	 U.S. Supreme Court's <i>Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization</i> decision, the AMA joined numerous briefs promoting access to reproductive care and opposing government interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Sceuring legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Sceuring key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing optiols that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for persaneta valiability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA al			
 U.S. Supreme Court's <i>Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization</i> decision, the AMA joined numerous briefs promoting access to reproductive care and opposing government interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Scurring legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth availatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Scuring key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (IPAA) objet allowing harm reduction organizations assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fertanyl test strips and other drug test supported 21 minoritized and marginallized co	 U.S. Supreme Court's <i>Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization</i> decision, the AMA joined numerous briefs promoting access to reproductive care and opposing government interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societics and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, feod and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more casily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose detashs, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment bace	1	Suprei	me Court to uphold the Indian Child Welfare Act (ICWA) of 1978. And in the wake of the
 joined numerous briefs promoting access to reproductive care and opposing government interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 173 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support pregnat postpartum and secured a permanent option to support pregnation and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support tates in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisie to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (DEA) commitment to working for perment availability of medication assisted treatment based on telhealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states caneat legislation to decriminalize fortanyl test strgs and other drug test supplies and equipment, ackno	 joined "numerous briefs promoting access to reproductive care and opposing government interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. Support 2 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and parent for buprenorphine presenting. Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-awire requirement for buprenorphine presenting) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for presenting to physical state tenphasize the need to treat patients as individuals. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcem			
 interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnating obstance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicail coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize flexing and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicity manufactured fentanyl and fenta	 interference in the patient-physician relationship. The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historially maginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity network. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufacture			
 The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards is impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity worf AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity more and of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnat postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (DEA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain nalloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug amplication to support induced there and telepidation to decrimalize fantanyl test strips and other drug test? The AMA substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequitive, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalize communities. Reports from the Task Force and those continues to gather input from the mask Force and those continues to gather input from the rest for extending the dimensity address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from mem	 The AMA now looks at every advocacy issue with an eye towards its impact on historically marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstrearning Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing optiods that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (TDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (CDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that		5	
 marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to un health equity work AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health in partmership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support maternal and child health any support of a mational campaign to support maternal and child health any support of a mational campaign to support pregnations and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DFA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Car Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minitrized	 marginalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 173 advocacy letters to policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenophine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing optioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more casily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more casily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fleatanyl and fertanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of			
 AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Scurring legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through to end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buppernorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisit to CDC guidelines for prescribing oppioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DFA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fintanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and substance upidance with manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose an	 Policymakers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work. AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the model 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions or casily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized an			
 AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through th end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisit to CDC guidelines for prescribing optiods that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test thistorically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat guippenis and equipment, acknowledging the annual	 AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overlose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states cancel legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100.000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted wi	6	margii	nalized and minoritized communities. The AMA issued more than 175 advocacy letters to
 AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through th end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisit to CDC guidelines for prescribing optiods that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test thistorically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat guippenis and equipment, acknowledging the annual	 AMA advocated in many ways for policies to advance health equity including: Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overlose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states cancel legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100.000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted wi	7	policy	makers, and more than 40 percent of those were directly related to our health equity work.
 Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support states in the model bil is part of a national campaign to support pregnar postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid Tecoverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for bupenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decreminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities.	 9 Securing legislation extending telehealth payment and regulatory flexibilities through the end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation and ional organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to reat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (TCA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) conversed on advocate to reduce for multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care incequities, including those that disproportional visor of health. The Task Force continued to advocate to reduce thealth care incequities, including those that disproportion advocate to reduce thealth care incequities, including those that disproportions of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations advocate to red			
10 end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. 12 o Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support great and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such 1 repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisio to CDC guidelines for prescribing opiols that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug for medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce thealth care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structur	 end of 2024, including audio-only telephone visit services. The AMA also launched model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support gregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl tast strips and oducate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force cand those conduced with Manatt Health Mac clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association of American Indian Physicians and for state d			
11 model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. 12 o Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation 13 to support maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation 14 national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnar postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by 16 substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid 17 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telchealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl analogues. 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make c	11 model legislation that states can use to advance telehealth coverage and policies. 12 o Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (DEA) opplicy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equiptes, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Mantt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The AMA substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate o reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communi		0	
12 o Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnar postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisio to CDC guidelines for prescribing optiols that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overlose deaths, and a Drug functional terment Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The AMA alsoverlarion. <td> Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support pregnant, postpartum get y motivations. Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fetch storically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations and chard there in proves and east epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations and east for state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	 Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support pregnant, postpartum get y motivations. Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fetch storically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations and chard there in proves and east epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations and east for state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These in			
13 to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnar postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 O Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisio to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telchealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitity manufactured fentanyl and logues. 29 O The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and sociation and National Medical Association. 31 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and su	 to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl and strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Astorical Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate com			
14 national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnat postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 • Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for bupenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revision to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. 37	14 national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, 15 postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by 16 substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid 17 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in 18 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o 10 Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as 21 to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as 22 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction 23 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl analogues. 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advoc	12	0	Supporting maternal and child health. The AMA developed new model state legislation
14 national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnat postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 • Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for bupenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revision to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that dispreportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. 31	14 national organizations. The model bill is part of a national campaign to support pregnant, 15 postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by 16 substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid 17 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in 18 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o 10 Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as 21 to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as 22 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction 23 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl analogues. 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advoc	13		to support maternal and child health in partnership with leading medical societies and
15 postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by 16 substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid 17 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in 18 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 • Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a 20 repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisic 21 to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as 22 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction 23 organization sons tore easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl and fontanyl analogues. 29 The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 30 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 31 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 32	 postpartum and parenting individuals, newborns, children and families affected by substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers'	14		
16 substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 • Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisio to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. 37 • Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers	16 substance use disorders. The AMA supported 27 states and DC in extending Medicaid 17 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in 18 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 o Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as 20 repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions 21 to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as 22 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (IPDA) policy allowing harm reduction 23 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telchealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 4 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 81 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisio to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigat payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violen	17 coverage to 12 months postpartum and secured a permanent option to support states in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 18 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 • Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. 37 • Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance us disorder parity laws.			
18 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). 19 • Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revision to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manat Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and eat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association and National Medical Association. 37 • Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance. 38 • • • • • • • • • • <td< td=""><td> the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	 the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (CAA). Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and			
 Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such a repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revision to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Task Force continues to gather input from member organization Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA al several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence-based gender-affirming care. The organization also call on technology platforms to do more to stop rhetoric that often incites thr	 Securing key provisions of the Mainstreaming Addiction Treatment (MAT) Act (such as repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based genderaft invorting			
20repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisio21to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as22individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction23organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug24Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability25of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped26multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi27supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are28primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues.29oThe AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce30health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically31minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37o39Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and38substance use disorder parity laws. These include	20 repealing the X-waiver requirement for buprenorphine prescribing) in the CAA, revisions 21 to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as 22 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction 23 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 81 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 82 conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death 83 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The 84 Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of 85 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
21to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as22individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction23organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug24Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability25of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped26multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi27supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are28primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues.29oThe AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce30health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically31minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37• Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39configure payers' compliance.41• The AMA and several c	21 to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 23 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 24 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 25 of The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. 36 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. 37 o The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seekeing evidence-based gender-		0	
 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop r rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaig across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physic	 individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl and fortanyl and theorem primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl and to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organization adsociation of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta	20		
 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA alseveral collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop p rhetoric that often incites threats or	23 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 80 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 81 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 82 conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death 83 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The 84 Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association and 85 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National 86 wedical Association. 87 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and 88 substance use disorde	21		to CDC guidelines for prescribing opioids that emphasize the need to treat patients as
 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA alseveral collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop p rhetoric that often incites threats or	23 organizations to more easily obtain naloxone to prevent overdose deaths, and a Drug 24 Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability 25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 o The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 80 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 81 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 82 conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death 83 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The 84 Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association and 85 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National 86 wedical Association. 87 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and 88 substance use disorde	22		individuals, Food and Drug Administration (FDA) policy allowing harm reduction
24Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug test supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues.29•The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association.37•Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance.41•The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender- affirming care</u> . The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop 1 rhetoric that offen incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaig across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta w	24Enforcement Administration (DEA) commitment to working for permanent availability of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues.29•The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association.37•Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance.41•The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and			
 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop thetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaig across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative<	25 of medication assisted treatment based on telehealth visits. The AMA also helped 26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 0 The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 30 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 31 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 32 conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death 33 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The 34 Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of 35 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National 36 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and 38 substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate 39 compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general 41 o The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to thorney			
26multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testi27supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are28primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues.29•The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce30health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically31minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37•38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener40to investigate payers' compliance.41•42The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop or45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigi46across the country, much of it directed at children'	26 multiple states enact legislation to decriminalize fentanyl test strips and other drug testing 27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 30 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 31 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 32 conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death 33 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The 34 Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of 35 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National 36 Medical Association. 37 • Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and 38 substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate 39 compliance. 41 • The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland 42 urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threa			
 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop t rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaig across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. Wighlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	27 supplies and equipment, acknowledging the annual more than 100,000 deaths are 28 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. 29 • The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce 80 health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically 81 minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those 82 conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death 83 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The 84 Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of 85 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National 86 wedical Association. 87 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and 88 substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate 89 compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general 80 to investigate payers' compliance. 81 • The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland 82 urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threa			
 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop thetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigi across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 primarily due to illicitly manufactured fentanyl and fentanyl analogues. The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
 The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop rhetoric that offen incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigy across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and stat who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
30health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically31minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37O38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener40to investigate payers' compliance.41O42The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland42urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care.45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaig46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state47who provide care.48O48Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative	30health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association.37oSupporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance.41oThe AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care.48oHighlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare			
31minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37o38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener40to investigate payers' compliance.41o41o42the AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland43urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop thetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaig46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta47who provide care.48o48o	81minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those82conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death83epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The84Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of85American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National86Medical Association.87•88Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and88substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate89compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general40to investigate payers' compliance.41•42urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians,43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff47who provide care.48•49Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative49barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services50(HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees	29	0	The AMA Substance Use and Pain Care Task Force continued to advocate to reduce
32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37•38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener40to investigate payers' compliance.41•42The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop theoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigi46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state47Wo provide care.48•48•	32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37•38Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general40to investigate payers' compliance.41•41•42urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians,43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff47who provide care.48•49Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative49barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services50(HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare	30		health care inequities, including those that disproportionately affect historically
32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and deat33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37•38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener40to investigate payers' compliance.41•42The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop theoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigi46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state47Wo provide care.48•48•	32conducted with Manatt Health make clear that reversing the nation's overdose and death33epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37•38Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general40to investigate payers' compliance.41•41•42urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians,43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff47who provide care.48•49Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative49barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services50(HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare	31		minoritized and marginalized communities. Reports from the Task Force and those
 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. Th Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop theorie that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaiging across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 epidemic must directly address structural barriers and social determinants of health. The Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National36Medical Association.37•38Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and38substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate39compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener40to investigate payers' compliance.41•42The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland42urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar43hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-44affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaiging46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state47who provide care.48•48•	34Task Force continues to gather input from member organizations Association of American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association.36Medical Association.37•38Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance.40•41•42•43•44affirming care.44affirming care.45•46•47•48•48•48•49•50•50•50•			
 American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	35American Indian Physicians, National Hispanic Medical Association and National Medical Association.36Medical Association.37•Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance.40•The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care.48•Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare			
 Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physiciar hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 Medical Association. Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender-affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop theoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 Supporting multiple state efforts to enact legislation to strengthen mental health and substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			•
 substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state Who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 substance use disorder parity laws. These include requiring payers to demonstrate compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
 39 compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys gener 40 to investigate payers' compliance. 41 • The AMA and several collaborators sent a letter to Attorney General Merrick Garland 42 urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician 43 hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking evidence-based gender- 44 affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign 46 across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. 48 • Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 		0	
 to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> <u>affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
 to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 to investigate payers' compliance. The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> <u>affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 	39		compliance with parity laws and for state departments of insurance and attorneys general
 The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and stat who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 The AMA and several collaborators sent a <u>letter</u> to Attorney General Merrick Garland urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 	40		
 42 urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physician hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> 44 <u>affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. 48 o Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 42 urging the Department of Justice to investigate the threats of violence against physicians, 43 hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> 44 <u>affirming care</u>. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the 45 rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns 46 across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff 47 who provide care. 48 • Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 49 barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services 49 (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 		0	
 hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop 1 rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 hospitals and families of children for providing and seeking <u>evidence-based gender-</u> affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 		-	•
 44 affirming care. The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop to rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and state who provide care. 48 o Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	44affirming care.The organizations also call on technology platforms to do more to stop the45rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns46across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff47who provide care.48o49Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative49barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services50(HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare			
 45 rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaign 46 across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta 47 who provide care. 48 o Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 rhetoric that often incites threats or acts of violence and has led to harassment campaigns across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
 46 across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and sta 47 who provide care. 48 o Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 across the country, much of it directed at children's hospitals and the physicians and staff who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
 47 who provide care. 48 o Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative 	 who provide care. Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
48 • Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative	 Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative barriers. In a <u>letter</u> to the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare 			
	49barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services50(HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare			•
49 barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services	50 (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare	48	0	Highlighting inequities in Medicare Advantage including quality and administrative
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50 (HHS), the AMA noted that Black, Asian, and Latino enrollees sign up for Medicare	49		barriers. In a letter to the United States Department of Health and Human Services
		50		
		-		

1			quality ratings. Kaiser Family Foundation data show that nearly all (99 percent) of MA
2			enrollees are in plans that require prior authorization (PA) for some services, up from 80
3			percent in 2018. Institute for Patient Access data show that patients with chronic
4			conditions who identify as Black or Latino experience insurance claim rejections at least
5			40% more often than white patients, going on to experience more emergency room visits
6			and hospitalizations. The AMA helped move a bipartisan House bill to reform prior
7			authorization for Medicare Advantage plans, H.R. 3173, the "Improving Seniors' Access
8			to Care Act," passed via voice vote, and a companion Senate bill now with 51 co-
9			sponsors.
10		0	Developing principles for Medicare physician payment reform endorsed by more than
11		0	120 medical societies, which incorporate concepts to advance equity and reduce
12			disparities.
12		0	Cosigning a letter in conjunction with over 60 national medical specialty, hospital and
14		0	patient organizations urging the <u>House</u> and <u>Senate</u> Judiciary Committees to pass the
15			"Conrad State 30 and Physician Access Reauthorization Act," which would reauthorize
16			the Conrad 30 waiver policy for an additional three years, to ensure international medical
17			graduates (IMGs) can continue to play a pivotal role in greater access to health care.
18		0	Submitting a <u>Statement for the Record</u> to the U.S. House of Representatives Committee
10		0	on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Immigration and Citizenship as part of the hearing
20			entitled "Is there a Doctor in the House? The Role of Immigrant Physicians in the US
20			Healthcare System." Additionally, the AMA submitted a <u>Statement for the Record</u> to the
22			U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Immigration, Citizenship, and Border Safety as part of the
23			hearing entitled, "Flatlining Care: Why Immigrants Are Crucial to Bolstering Our Health
24			Care Workforce."
25		0	The AMA continues to support laws that prohibit so-called conversion therapy. We
26		Ŭ	successfully supported the Oklahoma State Medical Association in opposing a bill that
27			would have protected conversion therapy and worked with the AMA's Advisory
28			Committee on LGBTQ+ issues to update and disseminate an issue brief summarizing the
29			medical literature demonstrating the harm caused by conversion therapy.
30		0	Supporting a Dear Colleague letter to the FDA Commissioner urging the end of the
31		0	blanket three-month blood donation deferral period for men who have sex with men. The
32			Dear Colleague letter was ultimately cosigned by nearly 150 members of Congress. The
33			FDA has signaled that it will continue existing flexibilities.
34	•	Everv	bi-weekly issue of the AMA's Advocacy Update includes at least one article related to our
35		•	equity work. Equity-related episodes of the AMA's Advocacy Insights webinar series,
36			s the limited time Public Service Loan Forgiveness Program waiver, the future of
37			dicine, and the impact of the nation's drug overdose epidemic on children and adolescents,
38			ad significant participation (hundreds of attendees) and engagement (30+ questions) each
39		session	
40	•		MA launched a bi-monthly health equity newsletter and the Federation Equity Exchange,
40	•		ng dozens of attendees each month for state and specialty societies to share promising
42		practic	
43	•	-	the first year covered by the AMA's annual Health Equity in Organized Medicine Survey.
44	•		rvey seeks to understand the specific actions that Federation organizations are taking or
45			plated taking to advance health equity, gather shareable successes stories, and
46			entially identify barriers and resource needs.
47		0	Eighty organizations completed the survey: half (n=40) were specialty societies, about 1
48		0	in 3 (n=25) were state and District of Columbia associations, and about 1 in 5 (n=15)
49			were local associations.
50		0	Most organizations (70%) indicated that health equity was a strategic priority.
		č	

1	 Most organizations were aware of the AMA's Organizational Strategic Plan to Embed
2	Racial Justice and Advance Health Equity (85%), and the AMA and AAMC's Advancing
3	Health Equity: A Guide to Language, Narrative and Concepts (54%). Among the
4	organizations that were aware, about half referenced or used the materials. More than half
5	(n=44) indicated they provided equity training to staff and leadership.
6	 More than 1 in 3 (n=30) organizations indicated they had identified historical harms in
7	their organization's policies and practices, and 30% of organizations indicated that they
8	have taken action to address past harms caused by their organizations.
9	
9 10	summary planned for later in 2023.
11	• The JAMA Network published over 632 articles on topics related to equity, diversity, and
12	inclusion, viewed in full text 4 million times.
13	• AMA staff contributed to at least 10 publications in related to health equity.
14	• The AMA's Ed Hub published an unprecedented volume of heath equity content (78 activities),
15	with usage of equity-related content exceeding the prior year (124,374 engagements; 21,625
16	course completions). One highlight included: undergraduate / graduate (UME/GME) and
17	continuing medical education (CME) versions of the Historical Foundations of Racism modules
18	were published, as well as adapted versions accessible for UME and GME curricular
19	enhancement program (UCEP/GCEP) members and individual learners: Medical Mistrust and
20	Medical Distrust; Pain and Racism in Medicine and Health Care. In addition, the AMA led 4
20	
	presentations at health care meetings demonstrating educational best practices for integration of
22	equity.
23	• The AMA concluded its year-long Peer Network learning collaborative, led by AMA with The
24	Joint Commission (TJC) and Brigham and Women's Hospital as key collaborators, positively
25	influencing the development of TJC equity accreditation standards for health systems.
26	• The pilot program of 49 learning sessions included more than 40 participants from eight
27	health systems, of which 3 were AMA group members, graduating the health systems
28	into a Quality Safety and Equity Network integrated into the Physician Innovation
29	Network.
30	• Successes of over 26 new improvement practices implemented by the health system
31	teams included embedding a bias/discrimination question into safety reporting to track
32	and take action on equity-related harm events, incorporating fundamental data collection
33	tools to stratify data sets by race, ethnicity, and language (REAL), improving on
34	disability, sexual orientation and gender identity (SOGI) data collection, developing
35	educational content to better equip staff on how to identify inequities, bringing together
36	multidisciplinary stakeholders across the system to identify improvements that will result
37	in better patient and staff experience and outcomes, and incorporating health equity into
38	the development and implementation of a racial equity plan.
39	 At mid-year, survey respondents agreed or strongly agreed that the quality of the Peer
40	Network was excellent (100%) and that it equipped them to advance health equity,
40	
41	strengthened their knowledge of inequities, and empowered them to dismantle structural $ratio = (280\%)$
	racism (>80%).
43	• Products included creating seven Ed Hub modules with CME and a Prioritizing Equity
44	episode highlighting the work of two group member health systems, Atlantic Medical
45	Group and Ochsner Health.
46	• The Peer Network was covered in 37 articles with over 10 million views.
47	• The AMA laid the groundwork for Rise to Health: A National Coalition for Equity in Health
48	Care, an effort that unites individuals and organizations in shared solutions for high-impact
49	structural change. The Coalition, co-led by the AMA and the Institute for Healthcare
50	Improvement (IHI), secured other collaborators including Race Forward, Groundwater Institute,

1		the American Hospital Association (AHA), the National Association of Community Health
2		Centers (NACHC), Association of Health Insurance Plans (AHIP), the Council of Medical
3		Specialty Societies (CMSS), Policy Link, and HealthBegins, with a general audience launch
4		planned for 2023.
5	٠	The AMA expanded its social impact investments with an additional \$3 million multi-year
6		investment in West Side United (WSU), a community-based collaborative that is addressing
7		determinants of health and helping restore economic vitality on the Chicago's west side.

- 8 0 This new investment builds on the AMA's initial \$2 million investment in 2020 and will 9 continue to support WSU's multi-pronged social impact investing approach. WSU-10 coordinated impact investing is done in partnership with community development 11 financial institutions (CDFIs) to help provide much-needed capital to foster economic 12 opportunity, revitalize neighborhoods and support community transformation. AMA's 13 renewed commitments will lead to more investments in affordable housing, healthy food 14 options, job creation projects and educational programs.
- 15 To date, WSU partners have invested a combined \$177 million in Chicago's West Side 0 16 neighborhoods through local procurement, small business grants, and impact investing, 17 including the AMA's 5-year, \$5 million investment. Since 2018, the collaborative's funding has contributed to approximately 475 low-interest loans, including entrepreneurs, 18 19 small businesses, and community-based organizations. CDFIs leveraged these 20 investments for an additional \$28 million to support the west side community and business projects. The WSU investments also resulted in the creation and preservation of 21 22 420 housing units, as well as the construction and preservation of more than 34,000 23 square feet of non-profit and commercial real estate projects. Additionally, these investments have supported 432 construction jobs, preserved 64 local jobs, and created 24 25 126 community employment opportunities. 26
 - In collaboration with West Side United and West Side Health Equity Collaborative, the AMA, trained more than 100 community health workers. In addition, the AMA MAP BP program was implemented and demonstrated success in improving blood pressure control at Cook County Health, a large health care organization serving mostly patients from historically marginalized communities.

32 Ensure Equity in Innovation33

27 28

29

30

31

The AMA is committed to ensuring equitable health innovation by embedding equity in innovation, centering historically marginalized and minoritized people and communities in development and investment, and collaborating across sectors. The following are some of the relevant accomplishments during 2022:

- 38 39 The AMA launched the In Full Health Learning & Action Community to Advance Equitable • 40 Health Innovation initiative which seeks to provide a framework for shared understanding and a community for stakeholders committed to learning and action to center equity within their health 41 42 innovation investment, development, and purchasing efforts by committing resources to 43 innovations created by, with, and that measurably improve health and do no harm for Black, 44 Latino, Indigenous, communities of color, women, LGBTQ+ communities, people with disabilities, people with low income, rural communities, and other communities historically 45 marginalized by the health industry. The initiative established an external advisory group and 46 published Principles for Equitable Health Innovation. 47
- The AMA completed a health equity assessment on Verifi Health Self-Measured Blood Pressure (SMBP), an app for remote blood pressure monitoring, and continues to build features into the product that promote health equity.

• The AMA created a prototype Social Needs Administrative Coder (SNAC) and began a Voice-ofthe-Customer campaign across societies, technology vendors, state level entities, health insurers, community organizations and health information exchanges to better understand the need for consistent coding of health-related social needs (HRSN) screening data into nationally accepted codesets like ICD-10-CM.

Foster Truth, Racial Healing, Reconciliation, and Transformation

9 The AMA recognizes the importance of acknowledging and rectifying past injustices in advancing health 10 equity for the health and well-being of both physicians and patients. Truth, racial healing, reconciliation, 11 and transformation is a process and an outcome, documenting past harms, amplifying and integrating 12 narratives previously made invisible, and creating collaborative spaces, pathways, and plans. The 13 following are some of the relevant accomplishments during 2022:

- The 175th anniversary workgroup included AMA archivists as key stakeholders, supporting truth and reconciliation, through development of historical research for programming and educational modules and networking with other medical association professionals looking to examine their histories in this way.
- The AMA began creating a charter and identifying potential participants for the Truth,
 Reconciliation, Healing, and Transformation Advisory Committee called for by the AMA House
 of Delegates, so the committee can commence work in 2023.
- 22 AMA staff engaged in educational sessions and community events including: AMA • 23 History/Transformative Narrative, Guide to Allyship, Time for Personal Reflection, Liberation 24 Health: Allyship, My Hood / My Block, My City Event, Color of Care Screening and Breakouts, 25 ERG Review & Recruitment, Gardeneers Event, Women Inspired Now (WIN) Reproductive 26 Rights Session and Discussion. One session was a deeper look at the history of work toward 27 reproductive justice within the AMA, findings from qualitative research with patients who have 28 received obstetric, gynecological, and related care, and policy-related implications for maternal 29 health given recent federal level court and legislative actions, state politics, transitional care, 30 contraceptive access for patients, providers, and public health. A Reproductive Justice panel 31 featured obstetrics and gynecology experts as guests, and opening remarks provided by former 32 AMA President Patrice Harris, MD, MPH.
 - Dilla Thomas was invited to speak to staff on the Black History of Medicine in Chicago. He titled the event, "Everything Dope Comes from Chicago: A Look into the History of Chicago in Medicine Through the Lens of its Marginalized Groups."
- 37 *Challenges and Opportunities*

39 As cities and states across the nation updated social distancing guidance, staff returned to AMA offices

- 40 and began adjusting to new hybrid schedules which required an additional layer of planning and
- 41 coordination. This required strategizing innovative ways to build connections and foster engagement in a 42 new work environment.
- 43

33

34

35

36

38

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

15

16

17

- 44 Commonly noted challenges to advancing health equity work included: 1) limited staff time and capacity,
- 45 resource constraints, and competing priorities with tight deadlines; 2) varying levels of understanding of
- 46 health equity, with persistence of some common narratives that sustain inequity; 3) still fledgling
- 47 structures and processes for cross-enterprise dialogue, coordination, and reporting on initiatives and
- 48 measures; and 4) the capacity, infrastructure, and time needed to develop external collaborations. While
- 49 turnover was mentioned as a challenge to sustaining the health equity work, in some cases the scarcity of
- 50 open positions posed challenges to increasing diversity in promotion.

1

- 2 Prioritizing and matching workload to capacity were mentioned as essential in avoiding contributing to
- 3 burnout. Additional curriculum and sessions that foster conversations and self-reflection to further
- 4 understanding and undoing harms in a psychologically safe space require substantial time, timeliness,
- 5 skilled facilitators, and openness and commitment from team leaders. Additional structures and processes
- that support transparent sharing of goals, planning, resources, implementation, and accountability across
 teams and with external collaborators can help bring focus to priorities and promote sustainability.
- teams and with external collaborators can help bring focus to priorities and promote sustainability.

9 CONCLUSION

- 10
- 11 AMA staff were asked for their most prominent equity-related accomplishments, and not everything
- 12 submitted could be included in this report, so the above represents a fraction of the work completed in
- 13 2022. The AMA increased engagement of health equity content to 1,000,000 website users, including
- 14 124,374 engagements driven by publication of 78 new activities on Ed Hub. The AMA engaged in at least
- 15 two Supreme Court amicus briefs and issued more than 70 advocacy letters to policymakers related to
- 16 health equity, securing wins in the Consolidated Appropriations Act. The AMA expanded its social
- 17 impact investments with an additional \$3 million multi-year investment. Overall, the AMA has made
- 18 significant progress towards fulfilling the commitments outlined in the Plan during its second year.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

B of T Report 16-A-23

	Subject:	Informal Inter-Member Mentoring
	Presented by:	Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	"Informal Inter- Report 6), last y consisting of rep identifying ment across the organ informal, organi	er 2021 Special Meeting of the House of Delegates (HOD), Policy D-635.980, Member Mentoring," was adopted. As reported at the 2022 Interim Meeting (Board ear our AMA convened on an ad hoc basis a Mentorship Steering Committee presentatives from each of the AMA sections. This group was charged with torship opportunities and best practices within individual sections and more broadly ization. The Committee's key conclusion was that the AMA should create c opportunities for mentors and mentees to identify one another and connect, as
8 9 10 11	The Committee'	blishing more formal programs with assigned mentors/mentees. As discussions prompted a variety of mentorship initiatives of this connective nature pons in 2022, including for example:
12 13 14 15		omen Physicians Section implemented a "speed mentorship" event that connected rs in small group discussions with facilitators versed in career-building topics.
16 17 18 19		ung Physicians Section hosted a "leadership boot camp" for young physician rs interested in pursuing leadership opportunities beyond the YPS and throughout A.
20 21 22 23	build co	nority Affairs Section hosted a webinar and networking reception to engage and networking among current and future MAS and AMA leaders from minoritized and ilized backgrounds.
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	primarily to con mentorship initia reconstituted Mo backgrounds and connect member	ividual sections have instituted informal mentorship opportunities designed nect members, with others in the works, cross-sectional and broader organizational atives have remained elusive, largely due to issues of scalability. In 2023, a entorship Steering Committee representative of the broad swath of AMA member d experiences will be reconvened to continue consideration of opportunities to rs for mentorship purposes outside the confines of any particular section. Your nue to provide updates via HOD implementation status documents as this work

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

B of T Report 19-A-23

Subject: Medical Community Voting in Federal and State Elections (Resolution 616-A-22)

Presented by: Sandra Adamson Fryhofer, MD, Chair

1 Resolution 616 "Medical Student, Resident/Fellow, and Physician Voting in Federal, State and 2 Local Elections," was adopted at the AMA House of Delegates' 2022 Annual Meeting. Per the first 3 resolve of Resolution 616, now AMA Policy D-65.982: 4 5 Our AMA will: (1) study the rate of voter turnout in physicians, residents, fellows and medical 6 students in federal and state elections without regard to political party affiliation or voting 7 record, as a step towards understanding political participation in the medical community. 8 9 This report completes the request for such a study. 10 11 EXISTING RESEARCH ON PHYSICIAN VOTING TRENDS AND BEHAVIOR 12 13 The consensus conclusion of publicly available studies and analysis addressing physician voting is 14 that physicians consistently vote at lower rates than the general public. Three such reports that help uphold this conclusion are "Trends in Physician Voting Practices in California, New York, and 15 Texas, 2006-2018"¹ by Hussain Lalani, MD, MPH, et al., published in JAMA Internal Medicine 16 2021; "Voting Behavior of Physicians and Healthcare Professionals"² by Rachel Solnick, MD, 17 18 MSc, et al., published in the Journal of General Internal Medicine 2020; and "Do Doctors Vote?"³ by David Grande, MD, MPA, et al., published in the Journal of General Internal Medicine 2007. 19 Through modeling analysis incorporating a variety of publicly available and commercially acquired 20 21 data, the authors of these studies found physicians voting anywhere from 9 to more than 12 percent 22 less than the general public going back to 2002. 23 24 Lalani et al. looked at the states with the highest physician populations in their study. Their finding 25 that physicians who were eligible to vote did so at rates at least 9 percent less than the general 26 population takes into account data as recent as 2018. The authors offer their proposed reasons as to 27 why physician turnout was lower, including fear of appearing "political" as well as other "administrative and psychological barriers." However, it should be noted that Lalani et al. 28 29 acknowledge that this reasoning is speculative and that the true source(s) of limited physician engagement in voting is "unclear" as well as the possible link between physicians who register to 30 vote and those who actually turn out to vote. 31 32 33 In their study, Solnick et al. looked at physicians as well as other health care professionals 34 including dentists, nurses, physician assistants and pharmacists and found that they also 35 consistently voted at rates lower than the general public, although except for dentists somewhat higher than physicians. The researchers based their findings on a biennial nationally representative 36 37 household survey that collects self-reported or household member-reported voting rates and 38 behavior from congressional and presidential elections. They estimated physicians voting at approximately 12 percent below that of the public. The authors further found that 70 percent of 39

physicians who were either not registered to vote or did not vote reported that this was due to being 1 2 "Too busy, conflicting work or school." Physicians were 30 percent more likely to vote by mail 3 and 15 percent more likely to vote prior to election day compared to the public. Solnick et al. also 4 examined non-health care related professions as part of this study; specifically, those requiring 5 advanced education and/or training including, postsecondary teachers, chief executives, civil 6 engineers, social workers and lawyers. Solnick et al. found that of these, postsecondary teacher 7 turnout was highest; 14 percent above the general population. The authors suggest that further 8 research examine whether health care professionals voting rates can be improved by Election Day 9 flexible scheduling, health care organization campaigns to emphasize the social value of voting, 10 voter registration drives, and education on mail-in voting. 11 12 Finally, Grande et al. compared adjusted physician voting rates in 1996-2002 congressional and

13 presidential elections with those of lawyers and the general population. Like the others, they found physicians voting at lower rates when compared to the public (8.7 percent lower on average) for 14 15 each of these elections except in 1996. Lawyers meanwhile had voting rates that were 13.5 percent higher than the public during this same time span. Additionally, Grande et al. noted that these 16 17 trends occurred even in the face of a renewed commitment at that time to prioritize civic 18 participation and engagement within the medical profession led by multiple medical organizations including the American Medical Association that in 2001 issued its "Declaration of Professional

19 20 Responsibility Medicine's Social Contract with Humanity," which included a commitment to

"advocate for...political changes that ameliorate suffering and contribute to human well-being."4 21

22

23 CONCLUSION

24

25 Apart from the studies referenced in this report, there would seem to be a paucity of in-depth,

credible analysis on the issue of physician voter turnout. For the studies examined as part of this 26

27 report however, it is notable that in each, to the extent that the authors explored possible reasons for

28 why physicians overall voted at lower rates than the general public, their conclusions were

29 speculative. It seems reasonable to conclude that physicians as a group do indeed tend to vote at

30 rates both lower than the general public and lower than that of selected professions requiring

31 advanced education and training. With so little data available and to better inform on the issue, the

32 AMA may consider including questions related to the subject of physician voting habits in future

33 polling projects if appropriate.

¹ Hussain Lalani, et al. "Trends in Physician Voting Practices in California, New York, and Texas, 2006-2018," JAMA Internal Medicine 181, 3 (2021): 397-399. 10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.6887

² Rachel Solnick, et al. "Voting Behavior of Physicians and Healthcare Professionals," Journal of General Internal Medicine 36, 1 (2021): 1169–1171. 10.1007/s11606-020-06461-2

³ David Grande, et al. "Do Doctors Vote?" Journal of General Internal Medicine 22, 5 (2007): 585–589. 10.1007/s11606-007-0105-8

⁴ American Medical Association, Declaration of Professional Responsibility: Medicine's Social Contract with Humanity (2001). Accessed February 27, 2023, at https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/publichealth/ama-declaration-professional-responsibility

OPINION OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL $\operatorname{AFFAIRS}^*$

CEJA Opinion 01-A-23

Subject: Amendment to Opinion 4.2.7, "Abortion"

Presented by: Peter A Schwartz, MD, Chair

1 At the 2022 Interim Meeting, the American Medical Association House of Delegates adopted the recommendations of Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs Report 1-I-22, "Amendment to 2 3 Opinion 4.2.7, 'Abortion.'" The Council issues this Opinion, which will appear in the next version of AMA PolicyFinder and the next print edition of the Code of Medical Ethics. 4 5 6 E-4.2.7 - Abortion7 8 Abortion is a safe and common medical procedure, about which thoughtful individuals hold 9 diverging, yet equally deeply held and well-considered perspectives. Like all health care decisions, a decision to terminate a pregnancy should be made privately within the relationship 10 of trust between patient and physician in keeping with the patient's unique values and needs 11 12 and the physician's best professional judgment. 13 14 The Principles of Medical Ethics of the AMA permit physicians to perform abortions in

15 keeping with good medical practice. (III, IV)

^{*} Opinions of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs will be placed on the Consent Calendar for informational reports, but may be withdrawn from the Consent Calendar on motion of any member of the House of Delegates and referred to a Reference Committee. The members of the House may discuss an Opinion fully in Reference Committee and on the floor of the House. After concluding its discussion, the House shall file the Opinion. The House may adopt a resolution requesting the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs to reconsider or withdraw the Opinion.

OPINION OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL $\operatorname{AFFAIRS}^*$

Amendment to Opinion 10.8, "Collaborative Care"

Subject:

CEJA Opinion 02-A-23

	Presented by: Peter A. Schwartz, MD, Chair
1 2 3 4	At the 2022 Interim Meeting, the American Medical Association House of Delegates adopted the recommendations of Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs Report 2-I-22, "Amendment to Opinion 10.8, 'Collaborative Care." The Council issues this Opinion, which will appear in the
5 6	next version of AMA PolicyFinder and the next print edition of the <i>Code of Medical Ethics</i> .
0 7 8	E-10.8 – Collaborative Care
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In health care, teams that collaborate effectively can enhance the quality of care for individual patients. By being prudent stewards and delivering care efficiently, teams also have the potential to expand access to care for populations of patients. Such teams are defined by their dedication to providing patient-centered care, protecting the integrity of the patient-physician relationship, sharing mutual respect and trust, communicating effectively, sharing accountability and responsibility, and upholding common ethical values as team members.
13 16 17 18 19 20	Health care teams often include members of multiple health professions, including physicians, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, pharmacists, physical therapists, and care managers among others. To foster the trust essential to healing relationships between patients and physicians or nonphysician practitioners, all members of the team should be candid about their professional credentials, their experience, and the role they will play in the patient's care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	An effective team requires the vision and direction of an effective leader. In medicine, this means having a clinical leader who will ensure that the team as a whole functions effectively and facilitates decision-making. Physicians are uniquely situated to serve as clinical leaders. By virtue of their thorough and diverse training, experience, and knowledge, physicians have a distinctive appreciation of the breadth of health issues and treatments that enables them to synthesize the diverse professional perspectives and recommendations of the team into an appropriate, coherent plan of care for the patient.
29 30	As clinical leaders within health care teams, physicians individually should:
31 32 33	 (a) Model ethical leadership by: (i) Understanding the range of their own and other team members' skills and expertise and roles in the patient's care

^{*} Opinions of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs will be placed on the Consent Calendar for informational reports, but may be withdrawn from the Consent Calendar on motion of any member of the House of Delegates and referred to a Reference Committee. The members of the House may discuss an Opinion fully in Reference Committee and on the floor of the House. After concluding its discussion, the House shall file the Opinion. The House may adopt a resolution requesting the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs to reconsider or withdraw the Opinion.

1 2	(ii) Clearly articulating individual responsibilities and accountability
2 3 4	(iii) Encouraging insights from other members and being open to adopting them and
5 6	(iv) Mastering broad teamwork skills
) Promote core team values of honesty, discipline, creativity, humility and curiosity and commitment to continuous improvement.
) Help clarify expectations to support systematic, transparent decision making.
) Encourage open discussion of ethical and clinical concerns and foster a team culture in which each member's opinion is heard and considered and team members share accountability for decisions and outcomes.
) Communicate appropriately with the patient and family, respecting the unique relationship of patient and family as members of the team.
	Assure that all team members are describing their profession and role.
	s leaders within health care institutions, physicians individually and collectively should:
) Advocate for the resources and support health care teams need to collaborate effectively in providing high-quality care for the patients they serve, including education about the principles of effective teamwork and training to build teamwork skills.
) Encourage their institutions to identify and constructively address barriers to effective collaboration.
	Promote the development and use of institutional policies and procedures, such as an institutional ethics committee or similar resource, to address constructively conflicts within teams that adversely affect patient care.
	Promote a culture of respect, collegiality and transparency among all health care personnel. (II, V, VIII)

OPINION OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL $\operatorname{AFFAIRS}^*$

CEJA Opinion 03-A-23

Subject: Pandemic Ethics and the Duty of Care

Presented by: Peter A. Schwartz, MD, Chair

At the 2022 Interim Meeting, the American Medical Association House of Delegates adopted the 1 recommendations of Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs Report 3-I-22, "Pandemic Ethics and 2 3 the Duty of Care." The Council issues this Opinion, which will appear in the next version of AMA 4 PolicyFinder and the next print edition of the Code of Medical Ethics. 5 6 RECOMMENDATION 7 8 E-8.3 – Physician Responsibility in Disaster Response and Preparedness 9 10 Whether at the national, regional, or local level, responses to disasters require extensive involvement from physicians individually and collectively. Because of their commitment to 11 12 care for the sick and injured, individual physicians have an obligation to provide urgent medical care during disasters. This obligation holds even in the face of greater than usual risks 13 to physicians' own safety, health, or life. 14 15 16 The duty to treat is foundational to the profession of medicine but is not absolute. The health care work force is not an unlimited resource and must be preserved to ensure that care is 17 available in the future. For their part, physicians have a responsibility to protect themselves, as 18 well as a duty of solidarity to colleagues to share risks and burdens in a public health crisis. So 19 20 too, health care institutions have responsibilities to support and protect health care professionals and to apportion the risks and benefits of providing care as equitably as possible. 21 22 23 Many physicians owe competing duties of care as medical professionals and as individuals 24 outside their professional roles. In a public health crisis, institutions should provide support to 25 enable physicians to meet compelling personal obligations without undermining the fundamental obligation to patient welfare. In exceptional circumstances, when arrangements to 26 27 allow the physician to honor both obligations are not feasible, it may be ethically acceptable for 28 a physician to limit participating in care, provided that the institution has made available 29 another mechanism for meeting patients' needs. Institutions should strive to be flexible in 30 supporting physicians in efforts to address such conflicts. The more immediately relevant a 31 physician's clinical expertise is to the urgent needs of the moment and the less that alternative care mechanisms are available, the stronger the professional obligation to provide care despite 32 33 competing obligations.

^{*} Opinions of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs will be placed on the Consent Calendar for informational reports, but may be withdrawn from the Consent Calendar on motion of any member of the House of Delegates and referred to a Reference Committee. The members of the House may discuss an Opinion fully in Reference Committee and on the floor of the House. After concluding its discussion, the House shall file the Opinion. The House may adopt a resolution requesting the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs to reconsider or withdraw the Opinion.

CEJA Op. 03-A-23 -- page 2 of 2

1	With respect to disaster, whether natural or manmade, individual physicians should:
2	
3	(a) Take appropriate advance measures, including acquiring and maintaining appropriate
4	knowledge and skills to ensure they are able to provide medical services when needed.
5	
6	Collectively, physicians should:
7	
8	(b) Provide medical expertise and work with others to develop public health policies that:
9	
10	(i) Are designed to improve the effectiveness and availability of medical services during a
11	disaster
12	(ii) Are based on sound science
13	
14	(iii) Are based on respect for patients
15	
16	(c) Advocate for and participate in ethically sound research to inform policy decisions.
17	(V, VI, VII, VIII)

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS

CEJA Report 06-A-23

Subject:	Use of De-Identified Patient Information
-	(D-315.969)

Presented by: Peter A. Schwartz, MD, Chair

Policy D-315.969, "Research Handling of De-Identified Patient Data," adopted in November 2021 1 directs the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs (CEJA) to "consider re-examining existing 2 3 guidance relevant to the confidentiality of patient information, striving to preserve the benefits of 4 widespread use of de-identified patient data for purposes of promoting quality improvement, research, and public health while mitigating the risks of re-identification of such data." 5 6 7 This informational report summarizes CEJA's research and deliberations to date and direction of 8 further inquiry. 9 10 DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR PATIENTS' DATA ARE TONIGHT? 11 12 An extraordinary variety of data are now regularly collected by multiple entities and stakeholders, 13 for multiple—and potentially discrepant—purposes: 14 15 The last few decades have witnessed the creation of novel ways to produce, store, and analyse data, culminating in the emergence of the field of data science, which brings 16 17 together computational, algorithmic, statistical and mathematical techniques towards extrapolating knowledge from big data.... The availability of vast amounts of data in 18 machine-readable formats provides an incentive to create efficient procedures to collect, 19 20 organise, visualise and model these data.... Researchers across all disciplines see the newfound ability to link and cross-reference data from diverse sources as improving the 21 22 accuracy and predictive power of scientific findings and helping to identify future 23 directions of inquiry, thus ultimately providing a novel starting point for empirical 24 investigation [1]. 25 As one scholar has noted, in this new data landscape "it is almost impossible to perform most daily 26 activities without revealing personal information and providing fodder for data brokers and big data 27 organizations, whether they are public or private" [2]. Data that in themselves are not traditionally 28 categorized as "medical" or "health related" can still yield information about health status-for 29 example, predictive analysis of data about customers' purchases enabled Target "to identify about 30 25 products that, when analyzed together, allowed the company to assign each shopper a 31 "pregnancy prediction" score, and even to predict the shopper's due date [3]. 32 33

- The ease with which data from multiple sources within and outside medicine can now be linked and cross-referenced significantly exacerbates challenges of protecting patient privacy and the
- 36 confidentiality of health information. The council has come to recognize that it should extend its
- 37 analysis beyond research use of patient information to questions of what role physicians and health

1 2	care institutions can and should play in protecting patients' interests in how their information is shared and used more broadly.
3	·
4	WHY PROTECT PRIVACY/CONFIDENTIALITY?
5	Within the Code Oninian 2.1.1 "Drivery in Health Come" distinguished from exacts of minery
6 7	Within the <i>Code</i> , Opinion <u>3.1.1</u> , "Privacy in Health Care," distinguishes four aspects of privacy:
8	personal space (physical privacy), personal data (informational privacy), personal choices
9	including cultural and religious affiliations (decisional privacy), and personal relationships
10	with family members and other intimates (associational privacy).
11	
12	The Code does not explicitly examine whether personal medical or health information are ethically
13	distinct from other kinds of personal information (e.g., financial records) or in what way. Current
14	guidance treats the importance of protecting privacy in all its forms as self-evident, holding that
15	respecting privacy in all its aspects is of fundamental importance, "an expression of respect for
16 17	autonomy and a prerequisite for trust" (Opinion $3.1.1$).
18	In the context of information technology, van den Hoven identifies the following concerns with
19	respect to protecting personal data (medical or other):
20	respect to protecting personal and (medical of other).
21	• Prevention of harm
22	• Commodification of and asymmetry in power to control personal information
23	• Informational injustice and discrimination
24	• Encroachment on moral autonomy and human dignity [4]
25	
26	Price and Cohen observe that violations of privacy can result in both harm—tangible negative
27	consequences, such as discrimination in insurance or employment or identity theft-and in wrongs
28	that occur from the fact of personal information being known without the subject's awareness, even
29	if the subject suffers no tangible harm:
30	
31	One may be wronged by a privacy breach even if one has not been harmed. For example,
32	suppose that an organization unscrupulously or inadvertently gains access to data you store
33	on your smart phone as part of a larger data dragnet. After reviewing it, including photos
34	you have taken of an embarrassing personal ailment, the organization realizes your data is
35	valueless to them and destroys the record. You never find out this happened. Those
36	reviewing your data live abroad and will never encounter you or anyone who knows you. It
37	is hard to say you have been harmed in a consequentialist sense, but many think the loss of
38	control over your data, the invasion, is itself ethically problematic even absent harm [5].
39 40	They further note that mirrory issues can arise not only when data are known, but when data
40 41	They further note that privacy issues can arise not only when data are known, but when data mining enables others to "generate knowledge about individuals through the process of inference
42	rather than direct observation or access" [5]. Recall the anecdote above about Target inferring
43	customers' current health status from data of their purchases over time.
44	customers current nearth status from data of then purchases over time.
45	STRATEGIES FOR PROTECTING PRIVACY/CONFIDENTIALITY
46	
47	In the U.S., the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) imposes constraints
48	on the sharing of "protected health information" contained in the medical record—including in the
49	context of relationships within the limited domain of "covered entities" defined in the Act, such as

50 physicians, hospitals, pharmacies, and third-party payers. HIPAA does not cover certain other

health-relevant data, especially data generated voluntarily by patients themselves, for example, 1 2 through the use of health-related apps on devices such as Fitbit or Apple Watch, let alone 3 identifiable data individuals provide to municipal authorities, utilities, or retailers. Information that 4 began in the medical record can take on a new, independent life when linked with personal 5 information widely available through datasets generated outside of health care. 6 7 The current state of data science challenges the prevailing procedural model for protecting privacy: 8 informed consent and de-identification. Yet as Barocas and Nissenbaum have observed, many continue to see these "as the best and only workable solutions for coping with privacy hazards. 9 10 They do not deny the practical challenges, but their solution is to try harder-to develop more sophisticated mathematical and statistical techniques and new ways of furnishing notice" [6]. 11 12 13 That is, solutions have tended to take the form of technical solutions to enable captured data to be shared, such as the creation of synthetic datasets that replace some or all sensitive or identifying 14 15 data in an original dataset with a statistically representative sample that preserves statistical properties and relationships among variables of interest [7,8]. Alternative responses have taken the 16 form of proposals for new models of informed consent, such as "blanket consent" (permission to 17 use without restriction), [9] "broad consent" (consent for an unspecified range of future research 18 subject to content or process restrictions), [6,10,11] and "dynamic consent" (the use of 19 20 personalized, digital interface between participants and researchers that allows participants to "tailor and manage their own consent preferences" over time) [12,13]. 21 22 23 The Problem of Re-Identification 24 25 Whether de-identifying datasets truly prevents individual data subjects from being re-identified is increasingly called into question. Removing the 18 identifiers specified in HIPAA can no longer 26 27 ensure that the data subject cannot be re-identified by triangulation with identifying information from other readily available datasets [14]. The development of ever more robust statistical 28 29 strategies for de-identifying data in turn prompts the development of yet more robust strategies to 30 enable re-identification [15,16]. 31 32 The creation of "synthetic" datasets seeks to offer a technical solution that will enable research 33 with large datasets while protecting privacy by replacing some or all sensitive or identifying data in 34 an original dataset with a statistically representative sample that preserves statistical relationships among variables of interest [17,18]. Inspired by models in manufacturing and engineering, medical 35 "digital twins"—AI technologies that simulate organs or tissues in real time and in relation to an 36 37 identifiable patient-are proffered as tools to enable highly personalized predictive medicine for 38 the patient whose data have been "twinned" [19,20]. 39

40

AN ALTERNATIVE APPROACH: PRIVACY AS CONTEXTUAL INTEGRITY

41

42 Barocas and Nissenbaum contend that "even if [prevailing forms of consent and anonymization] 43 were achievable, they would be ineffective against the novel threats to privacy posed by big data." 44 [6] A more effective option, Nissenbaum has argued, would understand privacy protection as a 45 function of "contextual integrity," i.e., that in a given social domain information flows conform to the context-specific informational norms of that domain. Whether a transmission of information is 46 appropriate depends on "the type of information in question, about whom it is, by whom and to 47 whom it is transmitted, and conditions or constraints under which this transmission takes place" 48

49 [21]. 1 Nissenbaum goes on to note that novel information flows, such as those enabled by contemporary

2 data science, should be assessed in reference to how they affect the interests of key parties and

3 whether the distribution of associated benefits, risks, and costs among parties is fair in terms of

4 who enjoys the benefits and who endures the costs. Further, appropriate information flows serve

5 "not merely the interests of individual information subjects, but also contextual, social ends and

values—for example, whether information flows with health care achieve the ends and purposes of
 health care and sustain the values associated with health care.

8

9 An evaluative framework proposed by Nissenbaum and colleagues focuses on components of 10 dataset creation and use:

- 11
- 12 13

14

15

16

• Creation of the dataset—sourcing, assembling, cleaning, assigning labels [1]

- Composition—properties of the dataset (content, mappings among data elements expressed in different modalities) and attributes of the dataset (e.g., demographic representativeness)
 - Distribution—how the dataset is made available, terms of use, disclaimers
- Purpose—what the data set is for, its intended uses, the purposes for which it is optimized [22]
- 17 18

Nissenbaum and colleagues identify ethical values associated with these components, including
 privacy, autonomy, and the moral legitimacy of the purpose a dataset is created to serve, as well as
 issues of bias, equity, and accountability, among others.

22

This approach has much in common with AMA analysis of conditions for trustworthy augmented
 intelligence in medicine [23] and offers a starting point for thinking about how CEJA might
 approach recommendations for ethically responsible management of patient information for

26 purposes of both clinical care and biomedical research.

27

28 MOVING FORWARD

29

30 Against this backdrop the council looks forward to continuing its deliberations and to presenting its

31 analysis and recommendations at a future meeting of the House of Delegates.

REFERENCES

- 1. Leonelli S. Scientific research and big data. Zalta EN, ed. The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy (Summer 2020 Edition)
 - https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/sum2020/entries/science-big-data/.
- 2. Mai J-E. Big data privacy: the datafication of personal information. The Information Society 2016;32:192–99.
- 3. Duhigg C. How companies learn your secrets. New York Times 2012;February 16.
- 4. Van den Hoven J, Blaauw B, Pieters W, Warnier M. Privacy and information technology. Zalta EN, ed. The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy (Summer 2020 Edition). https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/sum2020/entries/it-privacy/.
- 5. Price WN II, Cohen IG. Privacy in the age of medical big data. Nat Med 2019;25:37-43.
- 6. Barocas S, Nissenbaum H. Big data's end run around procedural privacy protections. Comm ACM 2014;57:31–33.
- 7. Quintana DS. A synthetic dataset primer for the biobehavioural sciences to promote reproducibility and hypothesis generation. Elife 2020;9:e5327.
- 8. Bellovin SM, Dutta PK, Reitinger N. Privacy and synthetic datasets. Stan Tech L Rev 2019;22:1–51.
- 9. Grady C, Eckstein L, Berkman B, et al. Broad consent for research with biological samples: Workshop conclusions. Am J Bioethics 2015;15:34–42.
- 10. Maloy JW, Bass PF III. Understanding broad consent. Ochsner J 2020;20:81-86.
- 11. Sheehan N. Can broad consent be informed consent. Pub Health Ethics 2011;4:226–35.
- 12. Kaye J, Whitley EA, Lund D, Morrison M, Teare H, Melham K. Dynamic consent: A patient interface for twenty-first century research networks. Eur J Hum Genet 2015;23:141–46.
- 13. Teare HJA, Prictor M, Kaye J. Reflections on dynamic consent in biomedical research: the story so far. Eur J Hum Genet 2021; 29:649–56.
- 14. Price WN II, Cohen IG. Privacy in the age of medical big data. Nat Med 2019;25:37–43.
- 15. E.g., Na L, Yang C, Lo C-C, et al. Feasibility of re-identifying individuals in large national physical activity data sets from which protected health information has been removed with the use of machine learning. JAMA Netw Open 2018;1:e186040.
- 16. E.g., Jordan J, Jarret D, Saveliev E, et al. Hide-and-Seek Privacy Challenge: synthetic data generation vs. patient identification. Proc Mach Learn Res 2021;133:206–15.
- 17. Quintanta DS. A synthetic dataset primer for the biobehavioural sciences to promote reproducibility and hypothesis generation. Elife 2020;9:e5327.
- 18. Bellovin SM, Dutta PK, Reitinger N. Privacy and synthetic datasets. Stan Tech L Rev 2019;22:1–51.
- 19. Braun M. Represent me: please! Toward an ethics of digital twins in medicine. J Med Ethics 2021;47:394–400.
- 20. Braun M. Ethics of digital twins: four challenges. J Med Ethics 2022;48:579-580.
- 21. Nissenbaum, H. Respecting context to protect privacy: why meaning matters. Sci Eng Ethics 2018;24:831–52.
- 22. Hanley M, Khandelwal A, Averbuch-Elor H, Snavely N, Nissenbaum H. An ethical highlighter for people-centric dataset creation. arXiv 2020; reprint arXiv:2011.13583 .
- 23. Crigger E, Reinbold K, Hanson C, et al. Trustworthy augmented intelligence in health care. J Med Systems 2022;46:12.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS

CEJA Report 07-A-23

Subject: Use of Social Media for Product Promotion and Compensation (Resolution 025-A-22)

Presented by: Peter A. Schwartz, MD, Chair

1 At its 2022 Annual Meeting, the House of Delegates referred Resolution 025-A-22 (Resolution

2 025), "Use of Social Media for Product Promotion and Compensation," which asked that the

3 American Medical Association (AMA) "study the ethical issues of medical students, residents,

4 fellows, and physicians endorsing non-health related products through social and mainstream

- 5 media for personal or financial gain."
- 6

7 Over the course of its deliberations, the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs (CEJA) has

8 identified several relevant issues. These include the volatile and dynamic nature of social media

9 and the fact social media users are able to present themselves as a product, promoting themselves

10 and/or attempting to influence others. At issue as well are the distinctive notions of professionalism

attached to the profession of medicine and how they impact individuals and physician integrity;

12 and ethical differences among different promotional activities, e.g., whether the products or

services sold or promoted health- or non-health related and whether they are marketed to patientsor the general public.

15

16 The AMA *Code of Ethics* has existing relevant guidance: Opinions <u>9.6.4</u>, "Sale of Health-Related

17 Products," and <u>9.6.5</u>, "Sale of Non-Health-Related Goods," as well as Opinion <u>2.3.2</u>,

18 "Professionalism in the Use of Social Media." The Council will continue to review existing

19 guidance in contemplation of the relevant issues identified above and anticipates submitting a

20 report to the House of Delegates at a subsequent meeting.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS

CEJA Report 08-A-23

Subject: Judicial Function of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs - Annual Report

Presented by: Peter A. Schwartz, MD, Chair

At the 2003 Annual Meeting, the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs (CEJA) presented a 1 detailed explanation of its judicial function. This undertaking was motivated in part by the 2 3 considerable attention professionalism has received in many areas of medicine, including the 4 concept of professional self-regulation. 5 6 CEJA has authority under the Bylaws of the American Medical Association (AMA) to disapprove 7 a membership application or to take action against a member. The disciplinary process begins when 8 a possible violation of the Principles of Medical Ethics or illegal or other unethical conduct by an applicant or member is reported to the AMA. This information most often comes from statements 9 made in the membership application form, a report of disciplinary action taken by state licensing 10 11 authorities or other membership organizations, or a report of action taken by a government tribunal. 12 13 The Council rarely re-examines determinations of liability or sanctions imposed by other entities. However, it also does not impose its own sanctions without first offering a hearing to the physician. 14 CEJA can impose the following sanctions: applicants can be accepted into membership without any 15 condition, placed under monitoring, or placed on probation. They also may be accepted, but be the 16 object of an admonishment, a reprimand, or censure. In some cases, their application can be 17 18 rejected. Existing members similarly may be placed under monitoring or on probation, and can be admonished, reprimanded or censured. Additionally, their membership may be suspended or they 19 may be expelled. Updated rules for review of membership can be found at https://www.ama-20 assn.org/governing-rules. 21

22

23 Beginning with the 2003 report, the Council has provided an annual tabulation of its judicial

activities to the House of Delegates. In the appendix to this report, a tabulation of CEJA's activities 24 during the most recent reporting period is presented. 25

APPENDIX

CEJA Judicial Function Statistics

APRIL 1, 2022 – MARCH 31, 2023

Physicians Reviewed	SUMMARY OF CEJA ACTIVITIES
4	Determinations of no probable cause
18	Determinations following a plenary hearing
33	Determinations after a finding of probable cause, based only on the written record, after the physician waived the plenary hearing

Physicians Reviewed	FINAL DETERMINATIONS FOLLOWING INITIAL REVIEWS
9	No sanction or other type of action
2	Monitoring
14	Probation
1	Revocation
6	Suspension
2	Denied
1	Suspension lifted
4	Censure
12	Reprimand
4	Admonish

Physicians Reviewed	PROBATION/MONITORING STATUS
16	Members placed on Probation/Monitoring during reporting interval
14	Members placed on Probation without reporting to Data Bank
8	Probation/Monitoring concluded satisfactorily during reporting interval
0	Memberships suspended due to non-compliance with the terms of probation
14	Physicians on Probation/Monitoring at any time during reporting interval who paid their AMA membership dues
8	Physicians on Probation/Monitoring at any time during reporting interval who did not pay their AMA membership dues

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON LONG RANGE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

CLRPD Report 01-A-23

Subject:	Demographic Characteristics of the House of Delegates and AMA Leadership
Presented by:	Edmund Cabbabe, MD, Chair
Planning and D	nal report is prepared in odd numbered years by the Council on Long Range evelopment (CLRPD), pursuant to American Medical Association (AMA) Policy e Demographics of the House of Delegates." This policy states:
include info employmen and respons demograph and to our A demograph include info	t on the demographics of our AMA House of Delegates will be issued annually and ormation regarding age, gender, race/ethnicity, education, life stage, present t, and self-designated specialty. (2) As one means of encouraging greater awareness siveness to diversity, our AMA will prepare and distribute a state-by-state ic analysis of the House of Delegates, with comparisons to the physician population AMA physician membership every other year. (3) Future reports on the ic characteristics of the House of Delegates should, whenever possible, identify and ormation on successful initiatives and best practices to promote diversity within ecialty society delegations.
AMA Policy G encouragesst composition of	survey the current demographic makeup of AMA leadership in accordance with 600.030, "Diversity of AMA Delegations," which states that, "Our AMA ate medical associations and national medical specialty societies to review the their AMA delegations with regard to enhancing diversity" and AMA Policy G inations," which states in part:
(in nominat electing Co appointing	for nominations for AMA elected offices include the following (2) the Federation ing or sponsoring candidates for leadership positions), the House of Delegates (in uncil and Board members), and the Board, the Speakers, and the President (in or nominating physicians for service on AMA Councils or in other leadership o consider the need to enhance and promote diversity
and with the over the total physical report, AMA le	eports, this document compares AMA leadership with the entire AMA membership erall U.S. physician population. Medical students are included in all references to an population, which is consistent with past practice. For the purposes of this adership includes delegates; alternate delegates; the Board of Trustees (BOT); and idership of sections and special groups (hereafter referred to as CSSG; see detailed adix A).
	is report includes information on successful initiatives and best practices to ty of state and specialty society delegations, pursuant to part 3 of Policy G-600.035.
DATA SOURC	ES

CLRPD Rep. 01-A-23 -- page 2 of 25

Lists of delegates and alternate delegates are maintained by the Office of House of Delegates 1 2 (HOD) Affairs and based on official rosters provided by the relevant societies. The lists used in this 3 report reflect year-end 2022 delegation rosters. AMA council rosters as well as listings for the 4 governing bodies of each of the sections and special groups were provided by the relevant AMA 5 staff. 6 7 Data on demographic characteristics of individuals are taken from the AMA Physician Masterfile, 8 which provides comprehensive demographic, medical education, and other information on all 9 graduates of U.S. medical schools and international medical graduates (IMGs) who have 10 undertaken residency training in the United States. Data on AMA members and the total physician population are taken from the year-end 2022 Masterfile after it is considered final. 11 12 13 Some key considerations must be kept in mind regarding the information in this report. Members of the BOT, the American Medical Political Action Committee (AMPAC) and the Council on 14 15 Legislation who are not physicians or medical students are not included in any tables. Vacancies in delegation rosters mean the total number of delegates is fewer than the number allotted at the 2022 16 17 Interim Meeting, and the number of alternate delegates is nearly always less than the full allotment. Race and ethnicity information, which is provided directly by physicians, is missing for 18 approximately one-fifth of AMA members (20.0%) and the total U.S. physician population 19 20 (20.4%), limiting the ability to draw firm conclusions. 21 22 Readers are reminded that most AMA leadership groups considered herein designate seats for 23 students and resident/fellow physicians. This affects some characteristics, particularly age, as well as the makeup of age-related groups, namely the student, resident, and young physician sections. 24 25 To provide further clarity on this point, an additional table has been included in the appendix illustrating demographic characteristics and career stage breakdowns of AMA section governing 26 27 councils. 28 29 CHARACTERISTICS OF AMA LEADERSHIP 30 31 Table 1 displays the basic characteristics of AMA leadership, AMA members, and all physicians and medical students. Raw counts for Tables 1 and 2 can be found in Appendix A. Upward- and 32 downward-pointing arrows indicate an increase or decrease of at least two percentage points 33 34 compared to CLRPD Report 1-A-21, "Demographic Characteristics of the House of Delegates and AMA Leadership"; the following observations refer to changes since CLRPD Report 1-A-21. 35 36 Changes are not highlighted for the BOT due to the small number of Board members. Between 37 year-end 2020 and year-end 2022, AMA membership increased by 3,061 members, a 1.1% 38 increase. 39 40 Little change was observed in the age breakdown of AMA membership and leadership. • 41 The share of delegates in the 60-69 age group decreased by 3.9 percentage points since 42 2020, but no age group saw a significant increase. Likewise, among councils and leadership of sections and special groups, two age groups (under age 40 and age 50-59) 43 saw increased representation, while two others (40-49 and 60-69) saw their percentages 44 45 decrease, but these changes seem more attributable to fluctuation than any specific trend. 46 47 A continued increase in female representation among AMA delegates and alternate • delegates was observed, as females in 2022 made up 34.3% of delegates (up from 30.7% in 48 49 2020) and 43.7% of alternate delegates (38.3% in 2020). Over the past decade, the number

of female delegates and alternate delegates has increased steadily; in 2012, 20.2% of 50 delegates and 21.5% of alternate delegates identified as female. 51

1 2 3

4

5

- The percentage of white delegates and alternate delegates decreased by 3.5 percentage points and 4.4 percentage points, respectively.
- The percentage of international medical graduate (IMG) alternate delegates increased by 2.7 percentage points.

				Councils and Leadership		
	Delegates ¹	Alternate Delegates ²	Board of Trustees ²	of Sections and Special Groups ³	AMA Members	All Physicians and Medical Students
Count	661	391	20	167	274,716	1,455,177
Mean age ⁴	56.7	50.1	54.4	51.1	47.1	52.9
Age Distribut	ion					
Under age 40	15.4%	30.4%	10.0%	30.5%↑	51.4%	29.4%
40-49 years	15.0%	17.7%	20.0%	13.8%↓	11.2%	17.6%
50-59 years	20.0%	19.7%	30.0%	21.6%↑	9.8%	16.4%
60-69 years	28.3%↓	22.3%	30.0%	19.2%↓	9.6%	16.2%
70 or more	21.3%	10.0%	10.0%	15.0%	18.0%	20.4%
Gender						
Male	65.7%↓	55.8%↓	60.0%	50.9%	60.0%	62.7%
Female	34.3%↑	43.7%↑	40.0%	49.1%	39.5%	36.6%
Unknown	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.8%
Race/Ethnicit	У					
White non- Hispanic	65.8%↓	57.3%↓	45.0%	56.9%	48.9%	49.7%
Black non- Hispanic	5.5%	4.9%	15.0%	6.6%	4.9%	4.3%
Hispanic	3.0%	4.4%	5.0%	3.0%	4.5%	4.6%
Asian/Asian American	12.7%	15.9%	20.0%	18.6%	15.4%	15.8%
Native American	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%
Other ⁵	2.6%	5.9%↑	0.0%	7.2%↑	6.2%↑	5.0%↑
Unknown	10.1%	11.5%	15.0%	7.8%	20.0%	20.4%
Education						
US or Canada	92.1%	89.5%↓	100.0%	88.0%	81.9%	77.7%
IMG	7.9%	10.5%↑	0.0%	12.0%	18.1%	22.3%

Table 1. Demographic Characteristics of AMA Leadership, December 2022

¹ Numbers include medical students and residents endorsed by their states for delegate and alternate delegate positions.

² Numbers do not include the public member of the Board of Trustees, who is not a physician.

³ Numbers do not include non-physicians on the Council on Legislation and the American Medical Political Action Committee. In addition, Appendix A contains a listing of the AMA Councils, Sections, and Special Groups.

⁴ Age as of December 31. Mean age is the arithmetic average.

⁵ Includes other self-reported racial and ethnic groups.

1 Table 2 displays life stage, present employment, and self-designated specialty of AMA leadership.

- No significant changes were observed to the life stage, employment, and specialty characteristics of delegates to the HOD. Among alternate delegates, decreases were observed among established physicians (from 49.7% in 2020 to 44.0% in 2022), employees of the U.S. government (4.1% in 2020, 2.1% in 2022) and internal medicine specialists (19.2% in 2020, 15.1% in 2022). The percentage of senior physician alternate delegates increased from 19.4% to 22.5% since 2020.
- Among CSSG, increases were observed among young physicians (9.6% in 2020, 13.2% in 2022), employees of non-government hospitals (4.2% in 2020, 6.6% in 2022) and internal medicine specialists (18.7% in 2020, 22.2% in 2022). Decreases were observed among senior physicians (28.9% in 2020, 24.6% in 2022), employees of state or local government hospitals (10.8% in 2020, 7.2% in 2022) and OB/GYN specialists (13.3% in 2020, 9.6% in 2022).

Table 2. Life Stage, Present Employment and Self-Designated Specialty of AMA Leadership, December 2022

Count	Delegates 661	Alternate Delegates 391	Board of Trustees 20	Councils and Leadership of Sections and Special Groups 167	AMA Members 274,716	All Physicians and Medical Students 1,455,177
Life Stage	1.00/	10.50/	5 00/		10.50/	0.00/
Student ⁶	4.8%	10.5%	5.0%	9.6%	19.5%	8.0%
Resident ⁶ Young (Under age 40 or first eight years of practice)^	5.8% 7.4%	8.7% 14.3%	5.0% 0.0%	<u>11.4%</u> 13.2%↑	26.2% 9.9%	10.1%
Established (Age 40-64) [^]	45.1%	44.0%↓	65.0%	41.3%	21.7%	37.9%
Senior (Age 65 or more)^	36.9%	22.5%↑	25.0%	24.6%↓	22.8%	28.6%
Present Employm	ent		_			
Self-employed solo practice	12.1%	8.4%	15.0%	10.8%	6.2%	7.6%
Two physician practice	1.7%	2.1%	5.0%	1.2%	1.3%	1.8%
Group practice	39.8%	38.6%	45.0%	34.7%	24.0%	39.7%
Non-government hospital	7.7%	7.2%	10.0%	6.6%↑	3.0%	4.1%
State or local government hospital	10.3%	9.7%	5.0%	7.2%↓	3.6%	6.0%
HMO	1.1%	0.5%	0.0%	1.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Medical School	3.9%	2.8%	10.0%	3.6%	0.9%	1.4%

⁶ Students and residents are so categorized without regard to age.

[^] Reflects section/group definition of its membership.

	-		r		,	
U.S.	3.0%	2.1%↓	0.0%	3.6%	0.8%	1.6%
Government	5.070	2.170↓	0.070	5.070	0.070	1.070
Locum Tenens	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	1.2%	0.1%	0.2%
Retired/Inactive	7.7%	4.6%	0.0%	6.6%	11.4%	12.6%
Resident/Intern/	5.00/	0.70/	5.00/	11 40/	26.20/	10.10/
Fellow	5.8%	8.7%	5.0%	11.4%	26.2%	10.1%
Student	4.8%	10.5%	5.0%	9.6%	19.5%	8.0%
Other/Unknown	1.8%	4.6%	0.0%	2.4%	2.7%	7.0%
Self-designated sp	ecialty ⁷					
Family Medicine	11.0%	11.0%	5.0%	10.8%	8.8%	11.3%
Internal	21.00/	15 10/1	20.00/	22.20/ *	20 (0/	22.80/
Medicine	21.8%	15.1%↓	20.0%	22.2%↑	20.6%	22.8%
Surgery	22.1%	17.4%	30.0%	15.6%	13.4%	13.3%
Pediatrics	3.5%	5.4%	0.0%	7.2%	5.3%	8.7%
OB/GYN	5.9%	7.9%	15.0%	9.6%↓	4.9%	4.5%
Radiology	5.8%	5.1%	5.0%	2.4%	3.6%	4.4%
Psychiatry	3.8%	5.6%	0.0%	4.8%	4.4%	5.2%
Anesthesiology	3.8%	3.1%	5.0%	2.4%	3.9%	4.9%
Pathology	2.0%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	2.2%
Other specialty	15.6%	15.1%	15.0%	15.6%	13.9%	14.7%
Student	4.8%	10.5%	5.0%	9.6%	19.5%	8.0%

1 For further data, including information on state medical associations and national medical specialty

2 societies, raw counts of the above tables, and detailed state and specialty society data, please see

3 the appendices.

4 5

6

PROMOTING DIVERSITY AMONG DELEGATIONS

- Pursuant to Part 3 of AMA Policy G-600.035, CLRPD queried state and specialty societies on
 initiatives they have instituted to encourage diversity among their delegations, and the outcomes of
 these initiatives.
- 10

25

11 Convening groups with a focus on diversity: several societies mentioned convening task • forces, councils and/or committees with the goal of evaluating and/or increasing diversity 12 13 among their organization, including their delegations and other leadership positions. Societies that have implemented these types of groups reported a number of beneficial 14 15 outcomes including advising the society on internal and external action, developing 16 educational programming and online content, writing grants, and increasing diversity at 17 society meetings. 18

Intentional recruitment: societies mentioned making a conscious effort to recruit diverse candidates from across their organizations and ready them for larger leadership
 opportunities. Additionally, some societies reported making conscious outreach efforts to medical students, including those from historically black colleges and universities, with the goal of increasing diversity within their respective societies, and in the case of specialties, among the specialty itself.

Initiatives and summits: societies mentioned instituting a variety of initiatives focused on
 issues related to equity, diversity, and inclusion. These included convening members with
 interest in addressing lifestyle-related chronic disease health disparities, training and

⁷ See Appendix B for a listing of specialty classifications.

- certification scholarships for physicians who are representative of and delivering care to 1 2 3 4 underserved communities, leadership summits to prepare young members for future leadership roles, and podcasts to discuss issues related to health and wellness through a
- DEI lens.

APPENDIX A

				Councils and		
				Leadership of		
		A 1/ /		Sections and		All Physicians
		Alternate	Board of	Special	AMA	and Medical
3.6	Delegates ²	Delegates ²	Trustees ³	Groups ⁴	Members	Students
Mean age ⁵	56.7	50.1	54.4	51.1	47.1	52.9
Count	661	391	20	167	274,716	1,455,177
Age distribut	tion					
Under age	100	110			1 41 010	100 110
40	102	119	2	51	141,319	428,442
40-49 years	99	69	4	23	30,766	255,897
50-59 years	132	77	6	36	26,892	238,054
60-69 years	187	87	6	32	26,436	236,073
70 or more	141	39	2	25	49,303	296,711
Gender						
Male	434	218	12	85	164,789	911,708
Female	227	171	8	82	108,362	532,338
Unknown	-	2	-	-	1,565	11,131
Race/ethnicit	y					
White non-						
Hispanic	435	224	9	95	134,244	723,379
Black non-						
Hispanic	36	19	3	11	13,379	63,150
Hispanic	20	17	1	5	12,234	67,553
Asian/Asian						
American	84	62	4	31	42,310	229,363
Native						
American	2	1	-	-	470	2,546
Other ⁶	17	23	-	12	17,096	72,773
Unknown	67	45	3	13	54,983	296,413
Education						
US or						
Canada	609	350	20	147	224,961	1,130,279
IMG	52	41	0	20	49,755	324,898

Table 3. Demographic Characteristics of AMA Leadership, December 2022

² Numbers include medical students and residents endorsed by their states for delegate and alternate delegate positions.

³Numbers do not include the public member of the Board of Trustees, who is not a physician. ⁴Numbers do not include non-physicians on the Council on Legislation and the American Medical

Political Action Committee. In addition, Appendix A contains a listing of the AMA Councils, Sections, and Special Groups.

⁵ Age as of December 31. Mean age is the arithmetic average.

⁶ Includes other self-reported racial and ethnic groups.

	Delegates	Alternate Delegates	Board of Trustees	Councils and Leadership of Sections and Special Groups	AMA Members	All Physicians and Medical Students
Count	661	391	20	167	274,716	1,455,177
Life Stage						
Student ⁸	32	41	1	16	53,542	116,060
Resident ¹	38	34	1	19	71,984	147,487
Young (Under age 40 or first eight years of						
practice) ^	49	56	-	22	27,193	224,043
Established (Age 40-64) [^]	298	172	13	69	59,495	551,790
Senior (Age 65						
or more)^	244	88	5	41	62,502	415,797
Present Employr Self-employed		22		10	16.007	110.045
solo practice	80	33	3	18	16,927	110,247
Two physician	11	0	1	2	2 (21	25.206
practice	<u>11</u> 263	<u>8</u> 151	1 9	2 58	3,631 66,043	25,396
Group practice	263	151	9	58	66,043	577,636
Non- government hospital	51	28	2	11	8,164	59,397
State or local government						
hospital	68	38	1	12	9,935	86,655
НМО	7	2	0	2	650	2,250
Medical School	26	11	2	6	2,450	20,076
U.S. Government	20	8	0	6	2,279	22,607
Locum Tenens	20	1	0	2	365	2,589
Retired/Inactive	51	18	0	11	31,308	183,396
Resident/Intern/	~ 1	10			21,200	100,000
Fellow	38	34	1	19	71,984	147,487
Student	32	41	1	16	53,542	116,060
Other/Unknown	12	18	0	4	7,438	101,381
Self-designated s	pecialty		·			
Family						
Medicine	73	43	1	18	24,050	164,511
Internal						
Medicine	144	59	4	37	56,630	331,181
Surgery	146	68	6	26	36,839	193,274
Pediatrics	23	21	0	12	14,681	126,906
OB/GYN	39	31	3	16	13,549	65,941
Radiology	38	20	1	4	9,809	64,423

Table 4. Life Stage, Present Employment and Self-Designated Specialty ¹ of AMA Leadership,	
December 2022	

 ⁸ Students and residents are so categorized without regard to age.
 [^] Reflects section/group definition of its membership.

Psychiatry	25	22	0	8	12,014	75,523
Anesthesiology	25	12	1	4	10,798	71,625
Pathology	13	15	0	0	4,748	31,777
Other specialty	103	59	3	26	38,056	213,956
Student	32	41	1	16	53,542	116,060

See Appendix B for a listing of specialty classifications.

0	1				-	
	White					
	non-	Black non-		Asian/Asian	Native	
10	Hispanic	Hispanic	Hispanic	American	American	Other ⁹
Mean age ¹⁰	51.8	42.0	45.2	41.4	40.4	43.1
Count	134,244	13,379	12.234	42,310	470	72,079
Age distribution						1
Under age 40	42.0%	55.6%	49.7%	58.6%	52.1%	64.3%
40-49 years	10.4%	15.6%	16.2%	15.4%	22.3%	8.5%
50-59 years	10.8%	12.9%	12.8%	11.9%	20.4%	5.4%
60-69 years	12.4%	8.9%	9.4%	5.5%	4.0%	7.1%
70 or more	24.4%	6.9%	11.9%	8.6%	1.1%	14.6%
Gender						
Male	65.5%	44.3%	58.9%	53.3%	52.1%	56.9%
Female	34.5%	55.7%	41.1%	46.7%	47.9%	41.1%
Unknown	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	2.1%
Life Stage						
Student ¹¹	15.5%	24.1%	20.4%	21.5%	21.7%	24.6%
Resident ⁴	19.9%	25.6%	26.3%	27.8%	27.2%	37.1%
Young (Under age 40 or first eight years of practice) [^]	9.8%	12.9%	5.2%	14.1%	10.0%	7.8%
Established (Age 40-64)^	24.0%	26.8%	32.0%	25.6%	39.2%	12.2%
Senior (Age 65 or more) [^]	30.8%	10.8%	16.1%	11.0%	1.9%	18.2%
Education						
US or Canada	92.2%	85.6%	73.5%	67.8%	93.8%	71.6%
IMG	7.8%	14.4%	26.5%	32.2%	6.2%	28.4%

Table 5. Demographic Characteristic Cross Sections of AMA Members, December 2022

⁹ Includes other self-reported racial and ethnic groups.
¹⁰ Age as of December 31. Mean age is the arithmetic average.
¹¹ Numbers include medical students and residents endorsed by their states for delegate and alternate delegate positions.
[^] Reflects section/group definition of its membership.

	APS	IPPS	IMGS	MSS	MAS	OMSS	PPPS	RFS	SPS	WPS	YPS
Mean Age	62.4	57.7	42.6	27.3	45.9	65.4	54.9	30.9	71.9	46.3	37.1
Life Stage	1	1									
Student	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	1	-
Young											
(Under age											
40 or first											
eight years											
of practice) ^	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	7
Established											
(Age 40-	-		1		2	2	2		1	2	
<u>64</u>)^	5	6	1	-	3	3	3	-	1	3	-
Senior (Age	3	1			1	4	2		6	1	
65 or over) [^] Gender	3	1		-	1	4	Z	-	0	1	-
Male	4	6	3	4	2	4	3	4	5	-	4
Female	4	1	4	5	5	3	4	4	2	7	3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Race/ethnicit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
White non-											
Hispanic	4	5	3	4	1	5	5	3	5	3	6
Black non-											
Hispanic	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian/Asian											
American	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	2	2	-
Native	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American											
Other ¹	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
Education	1	1									
US or	_	-			_				-	_	_
Canada	7	5	-	9	7	6	6	8	6	7	7
IMG	1	2	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-

Table 6. Demographic Characteristics of AMA Section Governing Councils, December 2022

 [^] Reflects section/group definition of its membership.
 ¹ Includes other self-reported racial and ethnic groups.

	Mean Age	% Female	% IMG	% Resident
AMA Members	47.1	39.5%	18.1%	26.2%
(n = 274,716)				
Specialty Society	55.3	38.5%	7.9%	2.9%
Delegates and				
Alternates (n =418)				
Family Medicine	52.9	50.0%	6.7%	3.3%
Delegations (n =30)				
Internal Medicine	57.1	38.0%	13.0%	4.4%
Delegations (n =92)				
Surgery Delegations	56.0	23.3%	7.8%	2.2%
(n = 90)				
Pediatrics Delegations	52.3	83.3%	0.0%	0.0%
(n = 12)				
OB/GYN Delegations	54.8	71.4%	7.1%	3.6%
(n = 28)				
Radiology	56.1	35.3%	5.9%	0.0%
Delegations $(n = 34)$				
Psychiatry	54.1	45.5%	9.1%	0.0%
Delegations (n =22)				
Anesthesiology	56.2	15.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Delegations (n =13)				
Pathology Delegations	54.5	30.0%	5.0%	0.0%
(n =20)				
Other specialty	53.7	39.0%	6.5%	5.2%
Delegations ($n = 77$)				

Table 7. Characteristics of Specialty Society Delegations, December 2022

			Total Number of	Mean Age of
	Total AMA	Mean Age of	Delegates and	AMA Delegates
State	Members in State	AMA Members	Alternate	and Alternate
	Wiembers in State		Delegates	Delegates
Alabama	3,073	51.9	8	58.6
Alaska	349	56.2	2	*
Arizona	4,632	54.7	10	61.1
Arkansas	1,948	52.3	5	63.4
California	31,743	55.0	62	54.3
Colorado		53.0		56.1
	5,486	53.4	8	
Connecticut	3,072		8	62.8
Delaware	835	55.6	2	†
District of	1,957	45.6	3	Ť
Columbia	1(100	55.0	20	50 1
Florida	16,122	55.9	30	59.1
Georgia	5,901	52.6	11	59.3
Guam	20	59.3		
Hawaii	997	56.8	3	Ť
Idaho	774	55.9	2	Ť
Illinois	11,329	51.9	23	63.3
Indiana	4,646	52.5	9	65.2
Iowa	3,162	52.6	6	54.0
Kansas	2,251	52.5	7	63.1
Kentucky	3,999	51.5	8	62.5
Louisiana	5,906	50.0	7	52.1
Maine	1,144	55.4	2	Ť
Maryland	5,084	54.5	10	59.1
Massachusetts	12,481	51.2	19	57.0
Michigan	13,192	50.5	26	57.7
Minnesota	4,681	52.8	10	59.2
Mississippi	2,728	51.4	6	56.5
Missouri	4,900	49.3	9	59.9
Montana	684	57.1	2	ţ
Nebraska	1,654	49.0	4	47.8
Nevada	1,683	54.1	4	71.8
New Hampshire	893	54.9	3	ţ
New Jersey	7,603	54.6	12	67.1
New Mexico	1,187	55.7	4	55.0
New York	19,600	52.4	22	56.8
North Carolina	5,259	51.9	6	61.2
North Dakota	722	51.0	2	†
Ohio	10,214	50.7	18	51.3
Oklahoma	3,314	52.0	7	63.1
Oregon	3,145	54.9	5	58.4
Other	793	67.9	1	†
Pennsylvania	11,663	51.7	23	59.5
Puerto Rico	1,440	55.8	1	†
Rhode Island	1,030	50.4	5	61.8
South Carolina	3,683	51.7	10	64.3
South Dakota	975	52.2	5	63.6
South Dakota	915	32.2	5	03.0

 Table 8. Mean Age of AMA Members and Delegations by State, December 2022

 $^{^{\}dagger}$ To protect the privacy of these individuals, data for three or fewer persons are not presented in the table, although the data are included in the overall total.

CLRPD Rep. 01-A-23 -- page 14 of 25

State	Total AMA Members in State	Mean Age of AMA Members	Total Number of Delegates and Alternate Delegates	Mean Age of AMA Delegates and Alternate Delegates
Tennessee	5,422	52.0	11	62.4
Texas	19,908	50.9	35	59.9
Utah	1,799	50.5	4	52.5
Vermont	460	53.0	1	†
Virgin Islands	29	65.2		
Virginia	7,000	53.0	10	60.4
Washington	5,445	54.8	10	49.7
West Virginia	1,872	50.1		
Wisconsin	4,621	52.8	7	62.0
Wyoming	206	59.1	2	÷
TOTAL	274,716	53.1	510	59.1

2022		Total		Number of		Number of
	Total	Number of	Percentage	Female	Percentage	IMG
	AMA	Delegates	of female	Delegates	of IMG	Delegates
State	Members	and	AMA	and	Members in	and
	in State	Alternate	Members in	Alternate	State	Alternate
		Delegates	State	Delegates	2	Delegates
Alabama	3,073	8	34.0%	3	12.6%	-
Alaska	349	2	40.4%	1	10.0%	-
Arizona	4,632	10	36.0%	4	15.0%	-
Arkansas	1,948	5	37.2%	1	13.1%	1
California	31,743	62	41.0%	20	18.2%	3
Colorado	5,486	8	43.8%	5	5.9%	-
Connecticut	3,072	8	40.1%	4	21.2%	2
Delaware	835	2	34.6%	2	28.9%	-
District of	1,957	3	51.3%	-	12.1%	_
Columbia	,	-				
Florida	16,122	30	35.2%	9	29.4%	4
Georgia	5,901	11	40.8%	3	17.9%	1
Guam	20	-	15.0%	_	60.0%	
Hawaii	997	3	34.0%	1	12.7%	-
Idaho	774	2	29.5%	1	5.8%	-
Illinois	11,329	23	39.6%	8	21.6%	6
Indiana	4,646	9	36.4%	2	16.0%	2
Iowa	3,162	6	36.1%	3	16.1%	-
Kansas	2,251	7	34.3%	2	12.8%	1
Kentucky	3,999	8	37.9%	1	14.3%	-
Louisiana	5,906	7	41.5%	-	15.5%	1
Maine	1,144	2	44.8%	1	8.4%	-
Maryland	5,084	10	43.0%	5	23.6%	3
Massachusetts	12,481	19	48.3%	7	15.0%	1
Michigan	13,192	26	38.6%	8	22.5%	4
Minnesota	4,681	10	38.9%	5	14.8%	-
Mississippi	2,728	6	33.7%	2	10.5%	1
Missouri	4,900	9	39.6%	3	10.370	2
Montana	684	2	42.3%	1	4.5%	-
Nebraska	1,654	4	39.4%	1	8.0%	
Nevada	1,683	4	35.8%	1	19.4%	1
New	893	3	37.1%	1	16.9%	
Hampshire	075	5	57.170	1	10.770	_
New Jersey	7,603	12	37.1%	4	29.2%	2
New Mexico	1,187	4	38.6%	2	14.2%	-
New York	19,600	22	40.7%	3	27.2%	2
North	5,259	6	36.1%	4	13.4%	-
Carolina	5,255		50.170	т	10.770	
North Dakota	722	2	38.6%	_	15.2%	1
Ohio	10,214	18	39.7%	6	15.8%	1
Oklahoma	3,314	7	36.6%	2	11.1%	-
Oregon	3,145	5	41.9%	1	8.7%	-
Other	793	1	16.3%	1	56.0%	-
Pennsylvania	11,663	23	37.1%	1	15.5%	4
Puerto Rico	1,440	1	43.3%	-	20.1%	-
Rhode Island	1,030	5	43.7%	2	16.3%	-

Table 9. Women and International Medical Graduates on State Association Delegations, December 2022

State	Total AMA Members in State	Total Number of Delegates and Alternate Delegates	Percentage of female AMA Members in State	Number of Female Delegates and Alternate Delegates	Percentage of IMG Members in State	Number of IMG Delegates and Alternate Delegates
South	3,683	10	39.6%	1	8.9%	-
Carolina						
South Dakota	975	5	37.2%	1	10.1%	1
Tennessee	5,422	11	38.8%	3	10.3%	2
Texas	19,908	35	40.8%	11	17.6%	4
Utah	1,799	4	26.6%	2	5.5%	-
Vermont	460	1	39.8%	-	9.3%	-
Virgin Islands	29	-	27.6%	-	31.0%	-
Virginia	7,000	10	41.5%	5	17.4%	1
Washington	5,445	10	39.6%	5	15.1%	1
West Virginia	1,872	-	36.7%	-	22.8%	-
Wisconsin	4,621	7	36.8%	3	16.7%	1
Wyoming	206	2	28.2%	-	11.2%	-
TOTAL	274,716	510	39.4%	162	18.1%	53

2022				Number	Number of			
				of	Regional			Number of
		Number of	Total	Medical	Medical	Total	Number of	Sectional
		State	Medical	Student	Student	Resident	Resident	Resident
		Delegates	Student	Delegates	Delegates	Physician	Delegates	Delegates
	Total AMA	and	AMA	and	and	AMA	and	and
	Members in	Alternate	Members	Alternate	Alternate	Members	Alternate	Alternate
State	State	Delegates	in State	Delegates		in State	Delegates	Delegates ²
Alabama	3,073	8	501	1	1	879	1	1
Alaska	349	2	5	-	-	33	-	-
Arizona	4,632	9	833	1	1	1,505	2	-
Arkansas	1,948	5	570	1	1	376	-	-
California	31,743	61	3,416	7	5	6,642	7	2
Colorado	5,486	8	1,651	1	1	691	-	-
Connecticut	3,072	6	689	3	3	665	-	-
Delaware	835	2	22	-	-	107	-	-
District of								
Columbia	1,957	2	678	-	-	526	2	2
Florida	16,122	30	2,598	3	3	4,460	-	-
Georgia	5,901	11	1,058	2	2	1,149	-	-
Guam	20	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Hawaii	997	3	156	-	-	118	-	-
Idaho	774	2	112	-	-	66	-	-
Illinois	11,329	23	2,727	2	1	2,522	5	1
Indiana	4,646	9	626	3	3	1,644	-	-
Iowa	3,162	6	386	-	-	769	-	-
Kansas	2,251	7	537	-	-	409	-	-
Kentucky	3,999	8	917	1	1	846	1	1
Louisiana	5,906	7	1,107	2	2	2,068	2	-
Maine	1,144	2	382	-	-	201	-	-
Maryland	5,084	10	610	1	1	935	1	-
Massachusetts	12,481	19	3,396	6	5	5,344	5	2
Michigan	13,192	25	1,847	2	1	5,085	1	-
Minnesota	4,681	10	634	1	1	1,428	-	-

 Table 10. Medical Students and Resident Physicians on State Association Delegations, December

 2022

2022								
				Number	Number of			
				of	Regional			Number of
		Number of	Total	Medical	Medical	Total	Number of	Sectional
		State	Medical	Student	Student	Resident	Resident	Resident
		Delegates	Student	Delegates	Delegates	Physician	Delegates	Delegates
	Total AMA	and	AMA	and	and	AMA	and	and
	Members in	Alternate	Members	Alternate	Alternate	Members	Alternate	Alternate
State	State	Delegates	in State	Delegates	Delegates ¹	in State	Delegates	Delegates ²
Mississippi	2,728	6	626	1	1	740	1	1
Missouri	4,900	8	1,523	1	1	1,286	1	1
Montana	684	2	273	-	-	38	-	-
Nebraska	1,654	3	644	1	1	234	1	1
Nevada	1,683	4	328	-	-	491	2	2
New								
Hampshire	893	3	140	-	-	166	-	-
New Jersey	7,603	12	1,231	2	2	1,561	-	-
New Mexico	1,187	4	231	-	-	170	-	-
New York	19,600	18	4,029	4	3	6,231	-	-
North Carolina	5,259	6	815	-	-	1,288	1	-
North Dakota	722	2	340	-	-	84	-	-
Ohio	10,214	17	2,792	4	3	2,617	2	1
Oklahoma	3,314	5	1,030	-	-	849	-	-
Oregon	3,145	5	311	-	-	464	-	-
Other	793	1	22	-	-	66	-	-
Pennsylvania	11,663	22	2,210	3	2	3,007	2	-
Puerto Rico	1,440	1	578	-	-	280	-	-
Rhode Island	1,030	5	265	-	-	262	-	-
South Carolina	3,683	10	1,114	2	2	827	-	_
South Dakota	975	5	350	-	_	130	-	-
Tennessee	5,422	11	1,324	-	_	1,632	1	-
Texas	19,908	32	4,346	5	4	6,497	5	4
Utah	1,799	3	337	-	-	325	-	-
Vermont	460	1	98	-	-	97	_	-
Virgin Islands	29	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Virginia	7,000	10	1,642	2	2	1,423	1	_
Washington	5,445	9	440	-		676	-	_
mushington	5,775)	770	I –	-	070	-	-

Table 10. Medical Students and Resident Physicians on State Association Delegations, December 2022

				Number	Number of			
				of	Regional			Number of
		Number of	Total	Medical	Medical	Total	Number of	Sectional
		State	Medical	Student	Student	Resident	Resident	Resident
		Delegates	Student	Delegates	Delegates	Physician	Delegates	Delegates
	Total AMA	and	AMA	and	and	AMA	and	and
	Members in	Alternate	Members	Alternate	Alternate	Members	Alternate	Alternate
State	State	Delegates	in State	Delegates	Delegates ¹	in State	Delegates	Delegates ²
West Virginia	1,872	-	371	-	-	774	-	-
Wisconsin	4,621	6	671	1	1	1,273	1	1
Wyoming	206	2	3	-	-	18	-	-
TOTAL	274,716	488	53,542	63	54	71,976	45	20

Table 10. Medical Students and Resident Physicians on State Association Delegations, December 2022

¹ The Medical Student Section elects AMA delegates and alternate delegates from Medical Student Regions. There are seven Medical Student Regions defined for the purposes of electing AMA Delegates from Medical Student Regions. Each Region is entitled to delegate and alternate delegate representation based on the number of seats allocated to it by apportionment. A delegate is seated with the state delegation in which his or her medical school resides.

² Resident sectional delegates and alternate delegates endorsed by specialty societies were not included in this table. The following specialty societies endorsed sectional resident delegates and alternate delegates: American Academy of Family Physicians, American Academy of Neurology, American Academy of Pediatrics, American Association of Neurological Surgeons, American Association of Public Health Physicians, American College of Emergency Physicians, American Geriatrics Society, American Psychiatric Association, American Urological Association, Infectious Diseases Society of America, and Society of Critical Care Medicine. This table reflects information available as of January 31, 2023, and is subject to change. Information on alternate delegates was not available.

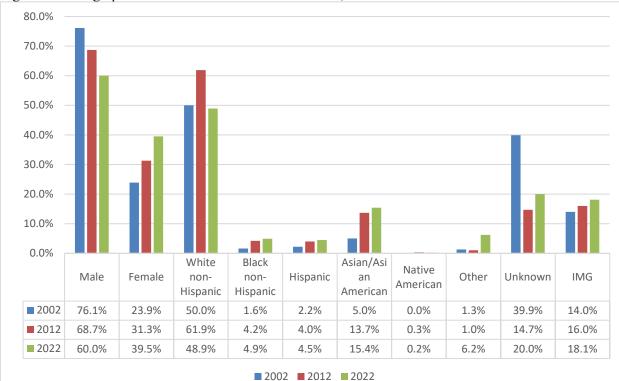
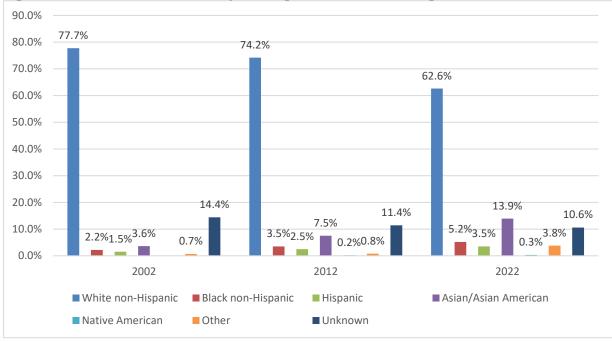


Figure 1. Demographic Characteristics of AMA Members, 2002-2022





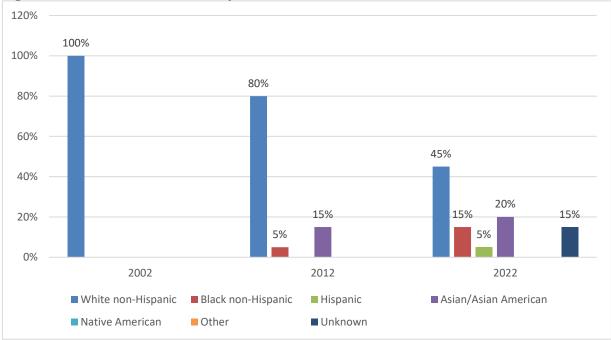
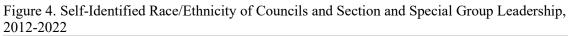
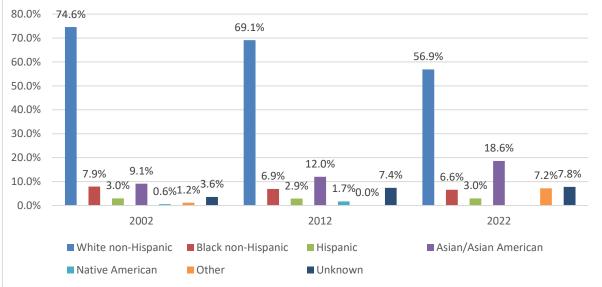


Figure 3. Self-Identified Race/Ethnicity of AMA Board of Trustees, 2002-2022





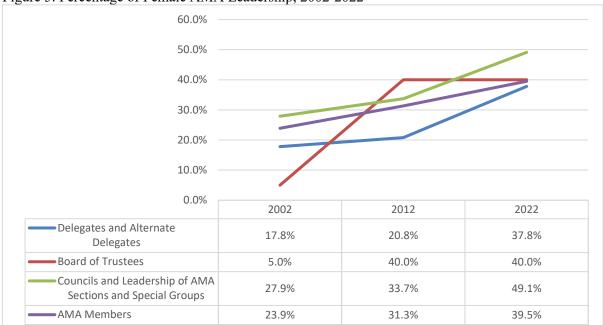
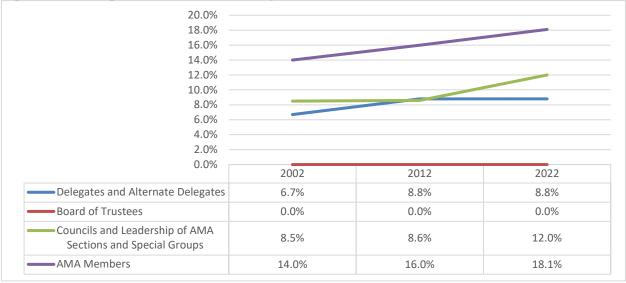


Figure 5. Percentage of Female AMA Leadership, 2002-2022

Figure 6. Percentage of IMG AMA Leadership, 2002-2022



APPENDIX B

Specialty classification using physicians' self-designated specialties

Major Specialty Classification	AMA Physician Masterfile Classification
Family Practice	General Practice, Family Practice
Internal Medicine	Internal Medicine, Allergy, Allergy and Immunology, Cardiovascular Diseases, Diabetes, Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology, Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, Geriatrics, Hematology, Immunology, Infectious Diseases, Nephrology, Nutrition, Medical Oncology, Pulmonary Disease, Rheumatology
Surgery	General Surgery, Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology, Neurological Surgery, Orthopedic Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Colon and Rectal Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Urological Surgery
Pediatrics	Pediatrics, Pediatric Allergy, Pediatric Cardiology
Obstetrics/Gynecology	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology, Radiology, Radiation Oncology
Psychiatry	Psychiatry, Child Psychiatry
Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology
Pathology	Forensic Pathology, Pathology
Other Specialty	Aerospace Medicine, Dermatology, Emergency Medicine, General Preventive Medicine, Neurology, Nuclear Medicine, Occupational Medicine, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Public Health, Other Specialty, Unspecified

American Medical Association Councils, Sections and Special Groups

COUNCILS

- American Medical Political Action Committee
- Council on Constitution and Bylaws
- Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs
- Council on Legislation
- Council on Long Range Planning and Development
- Council on Medical Education
- Council on Medical Service
- Council on Science and Public Health

SECTIONS

- Academic Physicians Section
- Integrated Physician Practice Section
- International Medical Graduates Section
- Medical Student Section
- Minority Affairs Section
- Organized Medical Staff Section
- Private Practice Physicians Section
- Resident and Fellow Section

- Senior Physicians Section ٠
- ٠
- Young Physicians Section Women Physicians Section ٠

SPECIAL GROUPS

Advisory Committee on LGBTQ Issues ٠

APPENDIX B

Specialty classification using physicians' self-designated specialties

Major Specialty Classification	AMA Physician Masterfile Classification
Family Practice	General Practice, Family Practice
Internal Medicine	Internal Medicine, Allergy, Allergy and Immunology,
	Cardiovascular Diseases, Diabetes, Diagnostic Laboratory
	Immunology, Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, Geriatrics,
	Hematology, Immunology, Infectious Diseases, Nephrology,
	Nutrition, Medical Oncology, Pulmonary Disease, Rheumatology
Surgery	General Surgery, Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology,
	Neurological Surgery, Orthopedic Surgery, Plastic Surgery,
	Colon and Rectal Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Urological Surgery
Pediatrics	Pediatrics, Pediatric Allergy, Pediatric Cardiology
Obstetrics/Gynecology	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology, Radiology, Radiation Oncology
Psychiatry	Psychiatry, Child Psychiatry
Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology
Pathology	Forensic Pathology, Pathology
Other Specialty	Aerospace Medicine, Dermatology, Emergency Medicine,
	General Preventive Medicine, Neurology, Nuclear Medicine,
	Occupational Medicine, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation,
	Public Health, Other Specialty, Unspecified

REPORT 02 OF THE COUNCIL ON LONG RANGE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (A-23) A Primer on the Medical Supply Chain

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The medical supply chain is an extensive network of systems, components, and processes that collectively work to ensure medicines and other health care supplies are manufactured, distributed, and provided to patients. In the broadest sense, a supply chain includes all activities related to manufacturing, the extraction of raw materials, processing, warehousing, and transportation. Hence, for large multinational companies that manufacture complex products, supply chains are highly complex socioeconomic systems. To strengthen and stabilize the medical supply chain, it is important to understand the various aspects of the medical supply chain, to identify the challenges that resulted in supply chain disruptions during the pandemic, and to consider several strategies to mitigate medical supply chain disruptions for the future.

Over decades, the medical supply chain has assembled substantial global networks; however, the pandemic has exposed structural weaknesses and cracks within these networks. Many medical supply distributors and health systems had adopted a "just-in-time" approach to supplies, by which they stocked only what they immediately needed and trusted supply chains to deliver other items quickly. At the same time, much of America's manufacturing capacity shifted abroad, where products could be made inexpensively with low labor and energy costs. While American manufacturing's share of overall output remained constant, its labor share declined as firms automated production lines and relied upon emerging technologies. That production and distribution system worked as planned until difficulties in the global supply chain disrupted those practices and created problems in supply, safety, and security. Today's problems include a wide array of medical supply and equipment shortages that can be traced to component scarcities, factory closures, backlogged ports, and transportation glitches.

The disruptions caused by the "just-in-time" approach have led to calls for greater domestic manufacturing capability through onshoring or reshoring (bringing production back to the United States) or nearshoring (bringing production back to friendly countries not far from the U.S., such as Canada and Mexico). One of the key areas affected by the pandemic was the manufacturing facilities making active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) for the U.S. market—72% of the medical supplies and APIs for making drugs found in the United States have resulted from outsourcing to other countries. While locally sourced API production will likely become an increasingly important part of government policy and pharmaceutical company commercial strategy, diversifying supply chains is expensive, and the cost of reconfiguring them will fall on consumers or governments.

Factors that disrupt medical supply chains include infectious disease outbreaks, geopolitical conflict, economic conditions, and quality-related issues at production sites. These factors can impact daily health care, as well as the profitability of manufacturing companies. In 2021, virtually all U.S. hospitals and health care systems (99%) reported challenges in procuring needed supplies, including shortages of key items and significant price increases.

Most experts agree that stakeholders must come together to develop consistent, meaningful metrics that reflect a sophisticated approach to managing and preventing shortages that pose risks to health care systems and patients. There are several automated technologies available that health care systems can use to quickly access data and projections: cloud-based, radio-frequency identification

(RFID) technology allows for real-time tracking that prevents shortages while enabling health care professionals to view their inventory quickly and accurately; internet-connected medical devices and equipment enable different systems in health care organizations to speak to one another and ensure information is updated across departments, rather than being held up in siloes; and analytics platforms, powered by artificial intelligence (AI), can be embedded in an electronic health record (EHR) to allow users to access benchmarking data so they can analyze their overall performance.

In a recent McKinsey survey of U.S. health system and supply chain executives, three themes emerged as critical to a high-performing medical supply chain function:

- Engage front-line physicians in supply decisions,
- Jointly set goals across facilities and functions, and
- Invest in accurate, actionable data and analytics.

While the pandemic caused major disruptions in health care with severe consequences, it also spurred medical and technological innovations. Telemedicine has become common, medical professionals have urged adoption of new models of care, shifting from cost-efficiency to long-term planning, and public-private partnerships have been formed to deal with current and future crises. Patient care has historically been limited to a person's ability to arrive at a hospital or care facility and restricted by the supply chain's capacity to swiftly provide the correct product for that patient's individual need. Technology has recently enhanced treatment products to allow patients to receive care outside of a traditional care facility. The use of 3D printing and new forms of diagnostics allow for more personalized treatment to be provided while saving manufacturing costs.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and predictive analytics—while being used nominally right now by physicians and health care organizations—can, should, and will be used to ensure the right items, from the right sources, at the right prices for the right outcomes are ordered at the right times and in the right quantities to prevent shortages and price gouging. This will help to ensure financial stability of medical practices and health care organizations while mitigating patient risk. Although technology is a crucial enabler of resilience through supply chain digitalization, using it as the tip of the spear to address weaknesses may only partially fix the issues. Comprehensive solutions that position technology as a component alongside people and processes can help make the medical supply chain more resilient. Several large health care organizations have developed partnerships with shared goals and vision between physicians and hospital administrations. What is necessary to further these efforts is an investment in evidence tools and the creation of a physician role in the supply chain, which is becoming more common.

The future of the medical supply chain entails transparent communication of supply chain issues and patient needs between suppliers and health care professionals who can work together to create methods that enhance situational awareness. The medical supply chain can gain physician trust by communicating regularly and providing insight into the inner workings of logistics. Physicians can articulate needs, and medical supply chain professionals can provide information about the prices of products and transportation, outcomes, and alternative options for their products. Addressing these issues can improve the relationship between the supply chain, physicians, and health care organizations. Effective supply chain performance directly links to patient outcomes and clinical safety, influencing much more than personal protective equipment (PPE).

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON LONG RANGE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Subject: A Primer on the Medical Supply Chain

CLRPD Report 02-A-23

	Presented by: Edmond Cabbabe, MD, Chair
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The critical medical shortages that resulted from COVID-19 hampered the pandemic response and cascaded into defaults of other aspects of U.S. health care delivery. This informational report was developed to provide members of the House of Delegates (HOD) with some history of medical supply chain shortages, the structure of the medical supply chain, globalization of the U.S. medical supply chain, causes and consequences of failures, U.S. governmental actions to mitigate issues, and onshoring and nearshoring strategies for the U.S. medical supply chain. It also identifies opportunities for physicians and health systems to improve medical supply chain resilience and performance.
10 11	BRIEF HISTORY OF U.S. MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN SHORTAGES
11 12 13	Shortages of medical supplies in the United States due to supply chain issues are not new.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 During War II, the supply of quinine that was primarily sourced in the Japanese-occupied East Indies, was cut off. The United States suddenly found itself facing malaria across the globe without sufficient treatment, which resulted in major hospitalizations from malarial infections throughout different battles and theaters.¹ In September 2017, Hurricane Maria devastated the territory of Puerto Rico—producer of 50% of America's supply of intravenous saline—catapulting hospitals nationwide into a shortage.² In late 2019, SARS-CoV-2 emerged from China and rapidly evolved into a pandemic, resulting in disrupted production and export of medications and personal protective equipment (PPE) around the world.
25 26 27 28 29 30	The critical medical shortages that resulted from COVID-19 hampered the pandemic response and cascaded into defaults of other aspects of U.S. health care delivery. What differentiates COVID-19 from prior supply chain disruptions is the level of uncertainty and the length of the disruption, as well as its simultaneous global impact. Additionally, unlike most other disruptions, COVID-19 has affected not only the supply of, but also the demand for products and services.
30 31 32	MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN STRUCTURE
33 34 35 36 37	The medical supply chain is an extensive network of systems, components, and processes that collectively work to ensure medicines and other health care supplies are manufactured, distributed, and provided to patients. In the broadest sense, a supply chain includes all activities related to manufacturing, the extraction of raw materials, processing, warehousing, and transportation. Hence, for large multinational companies that manufacture complex products supply chains are

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ 2023 American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

highly complex socioeconomic systems. There are many players in the medical supply chain; 1 2 however, manufacturers and distributors are particularly prominent. 3 4 • Manufacturers are the first link in the supply chain and make the medicines and health care 5 supplies patients and physicians rely on. Manufacturers acquire raw materials for 6 production of approved products; conduct research, develop, and process medicines and 7 products; identify what product(s) is needed and if enough supply will be available based 8 on demand; conduct safety trial testing; and package approved products for distribution. 9 Distributors are the second link in the medical supply chain. Distributors repackage, • 10 relabel, and ensure special handling for unique products; obtain medicines and products 11 from manufacturing facilities and distribute to providers, health care facilities or other general areas of need: and manage temperature and climate conditions for safe 12 transportation of medicines and products. Distributors purchase drugs and medical 13 14 products in bulk from manufacturers and maintain large stocks in strategic locations across 15 the country. Some wholesalers specialize in dealing with a particular range of products, 16 such as biologics or to specific types of customers. 17 Providers (hospitals, pharmacies, dialysis centers, urgent care, assisted living, and long-• term care facilities) submit orders to distributors; refill prescriptions for patients; and 18 identify shortages in inventory and potential distribution challenges. 19 Patients and communities with unique medical needs that require specific products 20 • 21 influence the demand for medicines and products. 22 23 To strengthen and stabilize the medical supply chain, it is important to understand the various 24 aspects of the medical supply chain, to identify the challenges that resulted in supply chain 25 disruptions during the pandemic, and to consider several strategies to mitigate medical supply chain disruptions for the future. 26 27 28 GLOBALIZATION OF U.S. MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN 29 30 Over decades, the medical supply chain has assembled substantial global networks; however, the 31 COVID-19 pandemic has exposed structural weaknesses and cracks within these networks. Many medical supply distributors and health systems had adopted a "just-in-time" approach to supplies, 32 by which they stocked only what they immediately needed and trusted supply chains to deliver 33 34 other items quickly. That approach saved money because firms and hospitals did not need to build 35 extended storage facilities or keep full inventories. Rather, they kept their stocks low and refreshed 36 on an "as needed" basis.³ At the same time, much of America's manufacturing capacity shifted abroad, where products could be made inexpensively with low labor and energy costs.⁴ Further, 37 38 while American manufacturing's share of overall output remained constant, its labor share declined 39 as firms automated production lines and relied upon emerging technologies.⁵ That production and 40 distribution system worked as planned until issues in the global supply chain disrupted those 41 practices, creating problems in terms of supply, safety, and security. 42 43 The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) reported that only 44 28% of the manufacturing facilities making active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) for the U.S. 45 market were in the United States as of August 2019. This means that 72% of the medical supplies 46 and APIs for making drugs found in the United States had resulted from outsourcing to other 47 countries. A previous shortfall occurred with the anticoagulant heparin, made using pig intestines: China makes 80% of the world's heparin and 60% of the U.S. supply. In 2007, an infectious 48 49 disease outbreak in Asia decimated pig herds, pushing heparin into short supply and doubling 50 prices. Seeking a rapid, practical solution, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)

1 suggested using U.S. bovine heparin and asked manufacturers to submit applications that

2 demonstrated safety, efficacy, quality, and purity. Although the FDA cannot eliminate all possible

- 3 risk, it can enforce requirements, controls, and best practices to detect problems early while
- 4 ensuring the availability of safe and effective medications.⁶
- 5

As COVID-19 became a pandemic, different countries took steps to protect their local supplies by
limiting or stopping exports entirely. For example, China, which produces roughly 50% of the
global supply of masks at 10 million masks daily, ramped up production to 115 million daily
during the early phases of COVID-19, yet simultaneously terminated all mask exports, leading to a
gradual depletion of global stockpiles. Additionally, Germany banned the export of most of its PPE
supplies. In other areas where local production was not significant, essential equipment

- 12 procurement became vulnerable.
- 13

14 Virus mitigation measures continue to affect production and limit efforts to return the supply chain 15 to pre-pandemic levels. Several industry players have reduced worker levels due to fears of the 16 further spread of COVID-19 within the workplaces. In China, port terminals temporarily closed 17 because of the country's COVID-19 zero-tolerance policy, creating lengthy shipping backlogs at 18 some of the world's largest ports. While consumer demand can increase in months, more time is 19 required to increase port capacity, build warehouses, and hire employees so that shipping can meet 10 the needs of the demand.

Problems include a wide array of medical supply and equipment shortages that can be traced to component scarcities, factory closures, backlogged ports, transportation glitches, and COVID-19 lockdowns across the global supply chain. According to the FDA, the list of persistently scarce items is long and includes latex and vinyl examination gloves, surgical gowns, laboratory reagents, specimen-collection testing supplies, saline-flush syringes, and dialysis-related products.⁷

27

28 CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN FAILURES

29

30 Factors that disrupt medical supply chains include infectious disease outbreaks, geopolitical 31 conflict, economic conditions, and quality-related issues at production sites. These factors can 32 impact daily health care, as well as the profitability of manufacturing companies. Once there is an infectious outbreak, it may be difficult to access treatment and other health services, especially if 33 the outbreak comes with harsh control measures such as quarantines and lockdowns. Such 34 35 measures may generate an acute surge in the demand for critical medical supplies and equipment, 36 which exceeds supply, leading to shortages and protocols for prioritized use. A disruptive event can 37 cause a mismatch between supply and demand in medical product supply chains in three ways: 38 39 1. Demand surge: An event drives demand for a medical product well above the normal

- Demand surge: An event drives demand for a medical product well above the normal
 level for an extended period. For example, a major natural disaster, such as a tornado or
 earthquake, can spike regional demand for certain medical products if these events result
 in a significant number of casualties requiring medical care. As seen during COVID-19,
 a pandemic can drive up global demand for many medical products.
- Capacity reduction: One or more production or transport processes are impeded by lack
 of assets, power, or people. For example, a natural disaster could cause a factory to lose
 power and halt production, or regulatory barriers or manufacturing quality problems
 could restrict the output of a supplier or producer and could even eliminate inventory
 stock if a product is recalled. As seen during the COVID-19 pandemic, production of
 some products decreased because of lockdown measures, as well as acute loss of
 workers to quarantine and illness.

3. Coordination failure: Events that prevent coordination of supply to meet demand can cause shortages of medical products even when total supply is sufficient to meet total demand. For example, geopolitical issues or communication system failures during a hurricane or other natural disaster can reduce or obstruct the delivery of emergency supplies into a city or region.⁸

The COVID-19 pandemic led to such shortages in medical supplies as a combination of all three
ways, leading to gaps in medical supplies for routine health care (e.g., dialysis-related products)
and pandemic response (e.g., PPE, lab testing supplies and equipment, and ventilation-related
products) in most health care facilities around the world.

11

1 2

3

4

5

6

The medical supply chain may be influenced by U.S. insurance companies, hospitals, physicians, employers, and regulatory agencies, with differing objectives among them. Demand for services is determined by both available treatments and insurance coverage for those treatments. Decisions made by one party often affect the options available to other parties, as well as the costs of these options, in ways that are not well understood. Most of these complicated factors are also present, to varying degrees, in industrial supply chains.

18

In 2021, virtually all U.S. hospitals and health care systems (99%) reported challenges in procuring needed supplies, including shortages of key items and significant price increases. A Kaufman Hall report noted that 80% of hospitals had significant supply shortages and had to seek new vendors for supplies during the pandemic. Shortages in raw materials and components hampered the production of both drugs and sophisticated medical devices. Manufacturing facilities struggled to keep up as COVID-19 swept through the workplace. Labor shortages prevented medical products from being transported to the places where they were needed most.⁹

26

27 Helium, a nonrenewable element found deep within the earth's crust, is essential for keeping 28 magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) machines cool enough to work. With a boiling point of minus 29 452 degrees Fahrenheit, liquid helium is the coldest element on Earth. Pumped inside an MRI 30 magnet, helium lets the current travel resistance-free. However, the supply of helium is running 31 low leaving hospitals wondering how to plan with a much scarcer supply. Currently, four of five major U.S. helium suppliers are rationing the element.¹⁰ Shortages in aluminum, semiconductors, 32 wood and paper pulp, and resin are disrupting supplies of medical devices, with different business 33 34 sectors competing for the same raw materials. Those shortages have led to uneven supplies of 35 medical monitors, CT scan devices, packaging for medical supplies, and gloves. While only a 36 fraction of the world's semiconductors is in medical equipment compared with cars and consumer 37 electronics, the components are key to a range of medical devices such as MRI machines, 38 pacemakers, glucose monitors, CT scanners, defibrillators, multiparameter monitors, and 39 ultrasound machines. As a result, hospitals are experiencing long order delays for equipment because of the semiconductor shortage.¹¹ 40

41

42 Drugs used in the United States involve raw materials from all over the world. Many chemical 43 inputs are manufactured in India and China and then shipped to the United States. Regardless of the 44 root cause, drug shortages can lead to substitutions for available medications that are costlier and/or less effective. In some instances, hospital pharmacies must compound and modify products, which 45 adds workload and potential error.¹² The American Medical Association (AMA) Council on 46 Science and Public Health (CSAPH) has issued eleven reports on drug shortages. AMA Policy H-47 48 100.956, "National Drug Shortages," directs the CSAPH to continue to evaluate the drug shortage 49 issue and report back at least annually to the House of Delegates on progress made in addressing drug shortages in the United States. CSAPH Report 01-I-22 provides an update on continuing 50

trends in national drug shortages and ongoing efforts to further evaluate and address this critical 1 2 public health issue.¹³ 3 4 The United States recently experienced a surge in respiratory illnesses, a potential "tripledemic" of 5 three viruses: respiratory syncytial virus the influenza virus, and the COVID-19 coronavirus. While 6 antibiotics like amoxicillin typically are not effective against such respiratory viruses, they can be 7 important treatments for secondary bacterial infections that may occur when respiratory tract 8 defenses and the immune system in general are battling a viral infection. Despite the best efforts to 9 address root causes of drug shortages, the United States has a dysfunctional, opaque medical 10 supply chain. There is still no easy way to scale up production to meet excess demand. Moreover, 11 there remains a limited profit motive to do better, particularly for low-cost medications such as 12 amoxicillin. 13 14 U.S. GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO MITIGATE MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN ISSUES 15 16 During the COVID-19 public health emergency, the FDA took many actions to ensure that health care professionals had timely and continued access to high-quality medical devices. These actions 17 18 included *Emergency Use Authorizations*) and guidance permits to expand available resources for 19 diagnostic, therapeutic, and medical devices in high demand. Further, President Trump invoked the 20 Defense Production Act and released government funds to help American companies build facilities and expand production capabilities for medical equipment.¹⁴ 21 22 23 In October 2020, in response to Executive Order 1394410, the FDA published a List of Essential 24 Medicines, Medical Countermeasures, and Critical Inputs (described herein as EM). This 25 executive order sought to ensure sufficient, reliable, and long-term domestic production of these 26 products and minimize potential shortages. The published EM list contained 227 drug and 27 biological product essential medicines and countermeasures, including analgesics, antivirals, anticoagulants, antihypertensives, and antimicrobials.¹⁵ The Center for Drug Evaluation and 28 29 Research (CDER) Site Catalog includes approximately 1,100 locations that manufacture at least 30 one product on the EM list. There are 1,686 sites that manufacture an active pharmaceutical 31 ingredient (API), of which 354 manufacture API for EM products. Currently, 23% of API 32 manufacturing sites are in the United States; for EM, this drops to 19%. These data illustrate that only a minority of drug manufacturing sites are domestic. Overall, API and finish dose form 33 34 manufacturing are heavily dependent on foreign manufacturing sites. 35 36 Since early 2020, the United States has made progress in strengthening the health care supply chain by addressing concerns regarding domestic manufacturing and supply chain surge capabilities. In 37 38 2021, President Biden issued Executive Order (EO) 14017, On America's Supply Chains. The 100-39 Day Review under this order directed the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) 40 to identify products for which onshoring (bringing production back to the U.S.) may be advisable. HHS subsequently issued a 2022 report that identifies successes and practical strategies to further 41 42 U.S. goals for America's supply chain and industrial base. Particular efforts should be directed at 43 expanding the public health industrial base by working across government agencies, academia, and 44 the private sector, and strengthening capabilities to monitor and manage supply chain bottlenecks.¹⁶

- 45 Note that Section 510(j)(3) of *the Food, Drug and Cosmetic (FD&C) Act*, which was added by the
- 46 recent *CARES Act*, requires FDA registered sites to report annually the amounts of drugs
- 47 manufactured for U.S. commercial distribution. Combined with FDA information about the
- 48 location of manufacturing sites, these data should enable the FDA to perform better manufacturing
- 49 site surveillance.¹⁷

In 2020, the FDA reported 43 new drug shortages after a peak of 251 shortages in 2011.¹⁸ On the 1 2 surface, this looks like tremendous progress; however, this measurement does not consider the 3 scope, scale, or severity of the shortage. The FDA metric measures every shortage the same way. 4 whether a drug is dispensed 20 times or 20,000 times a month. Moreover, not every shortage is the 5 same. In response to the public health crisis, some U.S. hospital groups, startups, and nonprofits 6 began making their own sterile injectables and other medicines as a short-term workaround to combat persistent drug shortages.¹⁹ Experts anticipate that efforts by hospitals to have more direct 7 8 control over their critical drug supply chains will continue to evolve as they work to find a 9 sustainable, cost-effective, and safe model. Joint public-private sector efforts, such as the creation of a Strategic Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient Reserve (SAPIR), will be instrumental in defining 10 11 how these products are supplied in the future.²⁰ 12 13 The 2013 Drug Supply Chain Security Act (DSCSA) outlines steps to build an electronic, 14 interoperable system to track and trace prescription drugs.²¹ The original aim of the DSCSA was to enhance the ability of the FDA to regulate drug safety and help protect patients. However, this 15 16 system could improve the management of drug product shortages as well.²² Serialization (assignment of a unique serial number to each suppliable prescription product) in the drug supply 17 18 chain could vastly improve an organization's ability to manage inventory. A pilot DSCSA program 19 with the FDA showed the potential for using IBM blockchain technology to connect disparate data 20 for tracking and tracing prescription medications and vaccines in the United States.²³ 21 22 In 2022, the NASEM published the congressionally mandated report, Building Resilience into the 23 Nation's Medical Product Supply Chains. The report called for the FDA to track sourcing, quality, 24 volume, and capacity information, and to establish a public database for health systems, inclusive 25 of failure-to-supply penalties in contracts. In addition, the report recommended that the federal 26 government optimize inventory stockpiling to respond to medical product shortages.²⁴ 27 28 While the federal government can generate greater economies of scale for the procurement of

29 health care supplies during a pandemic, local governments can identify lower socioeconomic 30 groups and minorities that are particularly vulnerable to both the health and economic aspects of a 31 pandemic. As a result, they can employ resources more efficiently for a rise or fall in cases and 32 hospitalizations.

33

34

ONSHORING AND NEARSHORING STRATEGIES

35 36 Concerns unleashed by the pandemic and dependence on foreign manufacturers combined to increase risks and raise doubts regarding "just-in-time" practices.²⁵ The disruptions caused by this 37 38 approach have led to calls for greater domestic manufacturing capability through onshoring or 39 reshoring (bringing production back to the United States) or nearshoring (bringing production back 40 to friendly countries not far from the United States, such as Canada and Mexico). A European Parliament report found modest benefits to reshoring in the United Kingdom, United States and 41 42 Japan and argued that reshoring should be primarily focused on specific critical sectors and 43 products with pronounced supply bottlenecks, rather than across-the-board. Targeted reshoring was 44 advised because host countries often do not have the production facilities and/or workforce required for wholesale reshoring.²⁶ Both onshoring and nearshoring should consider the ownership 45 46 of the manufacturing: a foreign company can own domestic manufacturing facilities and still 47 monopolize production.

48

49 One of the key areas affected by the pandemic was the API market. Research by McKinsey shows

50 that supply chains in the pharmaceutical industry are more global than in other sectors, and there is

51 a tendency to source certain materials from a particular region. For instance, 86% of the

streptomycin in North America and 96% of the chloramphenicol in the European Union come from 1 2 China. Diversifying supply chain materials is an option that pharmaceutical companies could 3 pursue to reduce their exposure through onshoring. McKinsey estimates that 38% to 60% of the 4 international pharmaceutical trade, worth \$236 billion to \$377 billion in 2018, could be considered 5 for onshoring. Locally sourced API production will likely become an increasingly important part of 6 government policy and pharmaceutical company commercial strategy. However, diversifying 7 supply chains is expensive, and the cost of reconfiguring them will fall on consumers or 8 governments. Further, the risk from regional domestic disasters in the vicinity of manufacturing 9 and distribution facilities must be assessed. 27 10 11 The United States once led the world in semiconductor manufacturing yet has fallen behind. Other 12 countries, especially in Asia, made deliberate investments to build powerful chipmakers in their 13 own countries. Foreign state subsidies created a ~30% cost advantage for foreign chipmaking 14 plants, and the resulting advantage is startling: in 1990, the United States supplied 37% of the world's chips, but now only 11%. This outcome has undermined U.S. technology leadership with 15 16 significant economic and national security implications: a recent White House study concluded that "our reliance on imported chips introduces new vulnerabilities into the critical semiconductor 17 18 supply chain."28 19

20 In 2019, the U.S. medical end-use market accounted for \$5.6 billion in total semiconductor sales— 21 roughly 11% of the global industrial semiconductor market and 1.3% of the total semiconductor 22 market. However, 47% of the chips sold worldwide are designed in the United States. Meanwhile, 23 the medical semiconductor segment is growing faster than the overall industrial semiconductor 24 market, which is driven by long-term trends of an aging population, the rise of telehealth, the move to portable and wearable devices, and the applications of artificial intelligence.²⁹ Despite being a 25 small percentage of the overall semiconductor chip market, there is an urgent need for chips in 26 27 medical device manufacturing.³⁰

28

29 Recognition of chip vulnerabilities led Congress to pass and President Biden to sign the CHIPS and 30 Science Act in August 2022. This law provides \$52.7 billion in aid to the semiconductor industry 31 along with other incentives to build new semiconductor production facilities in the United States.³¹

- 32
- 33
- OPPORTUNITIES TO IMPROVE MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN PERFORMANCE
- 34 35 Since disruptions in medical supply chains have the potential to seriously impact patient care and 36 safety, health care systems need the capacity to proactively foresee, absorb, and adapt to shocks and structural changes in a way that allows them to sustain required operations, resume optimal 37 38 performance as quickly as possible, transform their structure and functions, and reduce their vulnerability to similar shocks and structural changes in the future.³² Most experts agree that 39

40 stakeholders must come together to develop consistent, meaningful metrics that reflect a

- sophisticated approach to managing and preventing shortages that pose risks to health care systems 41 42 and patients.
- 43

44 There are several automated technologies available that health care systems can use to quickly 45 access data and projections:

- 46
- 47 • Cloud-based, radio-frequency identification (RFID) technology allows for real-time 48 tracking that prevents shortages while enabling health care professionals to view their 49 inventory quickly and accurately.

CLRPD Rep. 02-A-23 -- page 8 of 12

1	• By tapping into the Internet of Things, internet-connected medical devices and equipment
2	enable different systems in health care organizations to speak to one another and ensure
3	information is updated across departments rather than being held up in siloes.
4	 A third option are analytics platforms, powered by artificial intelligence (AI), e.g., an
5	electronic health record (EHR) embedded in an AI platform. On these platforms,
6	cataloging allows users to distribute and curate all analytics in a single web-based action.
7	Users may also have access to benchmarking data so they can analyze their overall
8	performance. ³³
9	•
10	In a recent McKinsey survey of U.S. health system and supply chain executives, nearly three-
11	quarters of survey respondents agreed that "the supply chain stands to assume an even more
11	strategic role." Three themes emerged as critical to a high-performing supply chain function:
	strategic role. Three themes emerged as critical to a high-performing suppry chain function.
13	
14	• Engage front-line physicians in supply decisions. In high-performing organizations,
15	physicians play an integral role in supply chain initiatives: they provide input on supplier
16	selection and contracting strategies, including their financial impact; they support
17	compliance with contract terms (for example, by committing to give a supplier a negotiated
18	share of business); they manage the use of supplies; and they contribute to achieving
19	financial, quality, or other goals.
20	 Jointly set goals across facilities and functions. Supply chain initiatives may require
21	meaningful changes in behavior by some clinicians, including shifting away from their
22	suppliers of choice to clinically similar suppliers used by their peers. To assist this change,
23	systems may consider providing incentives, which can be financial or nonfinancial and
24	may include a commitment to reinvest a percentage of savings in priorities of physicians.
25	• Invest in accurate, actionable data and analytics. Analytical tools are only useful if they
26	provide relevant insights to their users, which may require individual customization and,
27	for convenience, accessibility on multiple devices. For example, a supplies cost-per-case
28	tool, which shows the cost of all supplies for a given operating-room procedure, should
20 29	provide the relevant views for physicians so that they can see the supplies they use, cost
30	
	compared to supplies used by peers, alternative supply options, and quality outcomes. ³⁴
31	
32	At the 2019 Association for Health Care Resource & Materials Management conference of the
33	American Hospital Association, speakers emphasized eight points to strengthen relationships
34	between physicians and PURE (Physicians Understanding, Respecting, and Engaging Supply
35	Chain) professionals:
36	
37	• Share meaningful data with physicians. Physicians are empiricists, motivated by data. As a
38	result, health systems should provide meaningful data at a consistent cadence to
39	physicians, perhaps quarterly.
40	• Welcome partnerships in achieving the strategic goals of the organization. Hospital
41	systems that work with independent physicians should bring them into supply chain
42	decision-making to include clinical perspectives.
43	 Use evidence-based principles to guide decision making.
44	• Place some restriction on the number of vendors used. However, be mindful not to limit
45	physician preference items completely or force surgeons to use specific or substandard
46	products.
47	 Provide context for supply chain decision making. Organizations should be very
48	transparent regarding what relationships drive their supply chain decision-making, to
48 49	include the use of group purchasing organizations (GPOs). Physicians understand
77	menude the use of group purchasing organizations (Or Os). Thysicians understand

economies of scale, price sensitivity and market trends, and want to play a role in finding 1 2 solutions. 3 • Include practicing physicians as part of the decision-making team. Many hospital 4 administrators do not have clinical backgrounds or currency, so it is important to have 5 physicians with clinical experience on supply chain leadership teams. Physicians can share 6 clinical insights to inform supply chain discussions, translate clinical and supply chain 7 languages, and provide credibility for communication with physicians. 8 • Update clinical pathways to include product categories that support evidence-based 9 medicine and minimize clinical variation. Data should be used to create algorithms and 10 care pathways for high-volume procedures. Emphasize that supply chain sustainment needs logisticians and physicians. Collaboration 11 • 12 is essential to anticipate and fulfill supply needs with timeliness and realism.³⁵ 13 14 FUTURE OF THE MEDICAL SUPPLY CHAIN: IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY AND 15 PROCESSES, AND SITUATIONAL AWARENESS 16 17 While the pandemic caused major disruptions in health care with severe consequences, it also spurred medical and technological innovations. Telemedicine has become common, medical 18 19 professionals have urged adoption of new models of care, shifting from cost-efficiency to long-20 term planning, and public-private partnerships have been formed to deal with current and future crises. One of the highest priorities for the medical supply chain is expansion, which includes more 21 22 than the expansion of infrastructure and transportation in areas that have less accessibility. Patient care has historically been limited to a person's ability to arrive at a hospital or care facility and 23 restricted by the supply chain's capacity to provide swiftly the correct product for that patient's 24 25 individual need. Technology has recently enhanced treatment products to allow patients to receive care outside of a traditional care facility. A patient's treatment can now follow them outside of a 26 27 hospital or medical practice with the use of telehealth communication, at-home testing kits, and at-28 home treatment that can be sent right to the patient's door. This requires the medical supply chain 29 to extend past hospitals and include last-mile transportation to patients so that they do not have to 30 return to the hospital. At-home patient care also requires more treatments to become personalized. 31 The use of 3D printing and new forms of diagnostics allow for more personalized treatment to be 32 provided while saving manufacturing costs. 33 34 As physicians and health care organizations adapt to newer data processing capabilities, they can 35 more readily keep their information correct and consistent. Predictability is a must as we continue 36 to move towards standardizing patient experience and more at-home care. The medical supply 37 chain will need to implement strategies that help it become more predictable to physicians and 38 health care organizations who need high visibility on their needed products. Currently, medical 39 supply chain management lacks a unified, well-adopted data standard. The Global Trade Item 40 Number (GTIN) standard is available, but adoption rates remain low compared to the universal 41 product code (UPC) fully adopted in other industries. Clinical and regulatory requirements necessitate tracking of device information through the supply chain and in clinical EHR systems. 42 43 Supply chain intermediaries bear responsibility for efficient supply chain integration. 44 45 Data will be utilized to anticipate product demand. Clean data will also help supply chains stay agile and not allow disruptions to hold up the services they are working to provide. Discontinued or 46 back-ordered products can greatly disrupt a supply chain, though when such things can be more 47 easily resolved with data analysis, the supply chain can become much more predictable. Data usage 48 49 is one strategy that will help supply chain predictability, and several strategies can help a supply 50 chain stay consistent and save costs. Some strategies for resilience include expanding domestic

1 supply chain production, making product allocation needs-based, and increasing trust. The medical

supply chain will have data that, if it is fully captured and analyzed, will be essential for decision
 making. Organized collection of data can greatly impact every stage of the supply chain, as each

making. Organized collection of data can greatly impact every stage of the supply chan
 segment can make predictions based on past data and optimize processes.

5

6 Data can greatly enhance a company's capacity to be proactive, and predictive analytics can 7 amplify that capability. Predictive analytics will help the supply chain with decision-making and 8 offer a clear way to see the ebb and flow of supply and demand. Companies can use predictive 9 analytics in new ways that help bring visibility to inventory and ensure the right products are being ordered and priced correctly and that there are enough items to meet demand. Predictive analytics 10 11 can also help companies be more proactive in situations that significantly impact the medical 12 supply chain. The COVID-19 pandemic created new aspects of health care to predict, like the number of COVID-19 cases, and the number of patients needing treatment. Predictive analytics can 13 14 help companies prepare for these unforeseen circumstances and prepare the supply chain for future 15 unknowns.

16

17 The use of artificial and augmented intelligence (AI) is growing throughout the health care industry: AI is being used to clean data and promote efficient human effort. There are even more 18 19 ways that AI can be used to enhance health care and save costs. AI and predictive analytics-while 20 being used nominally right now by physicians and health care organizations—can, should and will be used to ensure the right items, from the right sources, at the right prices for the right outcomes 21 22 are ordered at the right times and in the right quantities to prevent shortages and price gouging. 23 This will help to ensure financial stability of medical practices and health care organizations, while 24 mitigating patient risk. AI can help supply chains keep up demand, by recommending stand-in 25 products if the preferred product is not available. AI algorithms can be used to fill the gap between 26 supply and demand while saving costs and eliminating human error.

27

28 Many health care organizations are addressing supply chain challenges with holistic solutions that 29 pair technology with other changes. For the supply chain to function efficiently, physicians need to 30 be involved in decision-making. Increasing supply chain resilience requires fostering an organization-wide commitment from leaders to staff members and by investing time and resources 31 necessary to identify and address the root causes of supply chain challenges. Although technology 32 33 is a crucial enabler of resilience through supply chain digitalization, using it as the tip of the spear 34 to address weaknesses may only partially fix the issues. Comprehensive solutions that position 35 technology as a component alongside people and processes can help make the medical supply chain more resilient. Several large health care organizations across the country have developed 36 partnerships with shared goals and vision between physicians and hospital administrations. What is 37 38 necessary to further these efforts is an investment in evidence tools and the creation of a physician 39 role in the supply chain, which is becoming more common.

40

41 Some disruptions in a patient's care can be attributed to limited situational awareness between physicians and the supply chain. When physicians do not have knowledge of the products in the 42 supply chain, they cannot provide the best treatment possible. When the supply chain lacks clear 43 44 communication with physicians, medical practices, and health care facilities, it is difficult to know the demand for products and when they should arrive. The future of the medical supply chain 45 46 entails transparent communication of supply chain issues and patient needs between suppliers and health care professionals. Supply chain professionals and physicians can work together to create 47 methods that enhance situational awareness. Physicians can articulate needs, and medical supply 48 49 chain professionals can provide information about the prices of products and transportation, 50 outcomes, and alternative options for their products. Addressing these issues can improve the 51 relationship between the supply chain and physicians and health care organizations. The medical

- 1 supply chain can gain physician trust by communicating regularly and providing insight into the
- 2 inner workings of logistics.
- 3 4
 - Adaptability and efficiency are crucial in today's health care supply chain environment. If a
- 5 company's methods are too rigid, it will not be able to adapt quickly to unexpected changes.
- 6 Furthering relationships between clinicians and suppliers will help a supply chain boost its
- 7 robustness. Having trusting relationships between distributors and manufacturers, as well as
- 8 effective contracting models, will create a strong network within the health care supply chain that
- 9 can adapt smoothly while providing the most efficient services possible. Effective supply chain
- 10 performance directly links to patient outcomes and clinical safety, influencing much more than
- 11 PPE. Prior to the COVID epidemic, many physician leaders recognized the value of supply chain
- 12 excellence; that value is now apparent to all physicians.

References

³ Ishizaka A., Bhattacharya A., Gunasekaran A., Dekkers R., Pereira V. Outsourcing and Offshoring Decision Making, International Journal of Production Research, Volume 57, July 20, 2019, pp. 4187-4193.

www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/00207543.2019.1603698.

4 Butollo F. Digitalization and the Geographies of Production: Towards Reshoring or Global Fragmentation, Competition & Change, April 10, 2020. <u>https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1024529420918160</u>.

5 Chien YL., Morris P., Is U.S. Manufacturing Really Declining? Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, April 11, 2017. www.stlouisfed.org/on-the-economy/2017/april/us-manufacturing-really-declining.

⁶ NASEM. Building Resilience into the Nation's Medical Product Supply Chains.

https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/26420/building-resilience-into-the-nations-medical-product-supply-chains. 2022.

⁷ FDA. *MEDICAL DEVICE SHORTAGES DURING THE COVID-19 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY*. <u>HTTPS://WWW.FDA.GOV/MEDICAL-DEVICES/CORONAVIRUS-COVID-19-AND-MEDICAL-DEVICES/MEDICAL-DEVICE-SHORTAGES-DURING-COVID-19-PUBLIC-HEALTH-EMERGENCY#SHORTAGE</u>. AUGUST 26, 2022.

⁸ NASEM. Building Resilience into the Nation's Medical Product Supply Chains.

 ⁹ Kaufman Hall. 2021 State of Healthcare Performance Improvement: COVID Creates a Challenging Environment. <u>https://www.kaufmanhall.com/sites/default/files/2021-10/kh-report-2021-state-of-healthcare-pi.pdf</u>. October 2021.
 ¹⁰ NBC News. The world is running out of helium. Here's why doctors are worried. The world is running out of helium.

¹⁰ NBC News. *The world is running out of helium. Here's why doctors are worried.* <u>The world is running out of helium.</u> <u>Here's why doctors are worried.</u> <u>Northwest & National News</u> <u>hbcrightnow.com</u>. October 24, 2022. ¹¹ U.S NEWS & WORLD REPORT. *SUPPLY CHAIN ISSUES BRING SHORTAGES OF DRUGS, DEVICES TO U.S.*

¹¹ U.S NEWS & WORLD REPORT. SUPPLY CHAIN ISSUES BRING SHORTAGES OF DRUGS, DEVICES TO U.S. HOSPITALS. <u>HTTPS://WWW.USNEWS.COM/NEWS/HEALTH-NEWS/ARTICLES/2021-11-04/SUPPLY-CHAIN-ISSUES-BRING-SHORTAGES-OF-DRUGS-DEVICES-TO-US-HOSPITALS</u>. NOVEMBER 4, 2021. ¹² Ibid.

¹³ AMA Council on Science and Public Health. *National Drug Shortages*. <u>Drug Shortages</u>: <u>2021 Update (CSAPH 1-N-</u> <u>21) (ama-assn.org)</u>. November 2021.

¹⁴ FDA'S BUDGET: MEDICAL DEVICE SUPPLY CHAIN AND SHORTAGES PREVENTION PROGRAM. WWW.FDA.GOV/NEWS-EVENTS/FDA-VOICES/FDAS-BUDGET-MEDICAL-DEVICE-SUPPLY-CHAIN-AND-SHORTAGES-PREVENTION-

PROGRAM#:~:TEXT=THE%20RSCSPP%20WILL%20ENHANCE%20CDRH'S,PROVIDERS%2C%20PATIENTS% 2C%20AND%20OTHERS. JULY 21, 2021.

¹⁵ U.S. Food and Drug Administration. *REPORT ON THE STATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY: FISCAL YEAR* 2021. <u>https://www.fda.gov/media/161172/download</u>.

¹⁶ U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Public Health Supply Chain and Industrial Base: 1 Year Report in Response to Response to Executive Order 14017*. <u>https://aspr.hhs.gov/MCM/IBx/2022Report/Pages/default.aspx</u>. February 2022.

17 Ibid.

¹⁸ Bloomberg News. The World is Suddenly Running Low on Everything. <u>www.bloomberg.com</u>

¹ Becktold H. Cruz A. Kaziny B. From World War II to COVID-19: A Historical Perspective on the American Medical Supply Chain, www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8167257/.

² Mazer-Amirshahi M. Fox ER. *Saline shortages – many causes, no simple solution*. N Engl J Med. 2018;378(16):1472-1474. <u>https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp1800347</u>.

https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/26420/building-resilience-into-the-nations-medical-product-supply-chains. 2022.

²² Regulatory Focus. FDA official: Agency will not extend 2023 DSCSA interoperability deadline.

https://www.raps.org/news-and-articles/news-articles/2021/8/fda-stands-firm-on-november-2023-interoperability. Aug 11, 2021.

²³ IBM. How the FDA is piloting blockchain for the pharmaceutical supply chain. <u>www.ibm.com</u>

²⁴ NASEM. Building Resilience into the Nation's Medical Product Supply Chains.

https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/26420/building-resilience-into-the-nations-medical-product-supply-chains. 25 Brakman S., Garretsen H., van Wittleloostuijn A. The Turn from Just-in-Time to Just-in-Case Globalization in and after times of COVID-19: An Essay on the Risk Re-Appraisal of Borders and Buffers. Social Sciences & Humanities Open, Volume 2, 2020. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590291120300231?via%3Dihub.

²⁶ Raza w. Grummiller J. Grohs H. Essletzbichler J. Pintar N. *Post-COVID-19 Value Chains: Options for Reshoring Production Back to Europe in a Globalized Economy*, European Parliament Policy Department for External Relations, March 2021. <u>https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2021/653626/EXPO_STU(2021)653626_EN.pdf</u>.
 ²⁷ Palmer E. *India investing \$1.3B to cut dependence on Chinese APIs*.

https://www.fiercepharma.com/manufacturing/india-investing-1-3-b-to-cut-dependence-chinese-apis. March 2020. ²⁸ THE WHITE HOUSE. FACT SHEET: BIDEN-HARRIS ADMINISTRATION ANNOUNCES SUPPLY CHAIN DISRUPTIONS TASK FORCE TO ADDRESS SHORT-TERM SUPPLY CHAIN DISCONTINUITIES.

HTTPS://WWW.WHITEHOUSE.GOV/BRIEFING-ROOM/STATEMENTS-RELEASES/2021/06/08/FACT-SHEET-BIDEN-HARRIS-ADMINISTRATION-ANNOUNCES-SUPPLY-CHAIN-DISRUPTIONS-TASK-FORCE-TO-ADDRESS-SHORT-TERM-SUPPLY-CHAIN-DISCONTINUITIES/. JUNE 8, 2021.

²⁹ Semiconductor Industry Association. *From microchips to medical devices*. <u>https://www.semiconductors.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/From-Microchips-to-Medical-Devices-SIA-White-Paper.pdf</u>. Fall 2020.

³⁰ ADVAMED URGES ADMINISTRATION TO PRIORITIZE HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY AMIDST SEMICONDUCTOR SHORTAGE.

HTTPS://WWW.ADVAMED.ORG/WP-CONTENT/UPLOADS/2021/11/ADVAMED-RESPONSE-TO-THE-DEPARTMENT-OF-COMMERCE.PDF. NOVEMBER 8, 2021.

³¹ The White House. *FACT SHEET: CHIPS and Science Act Will Lower Costs, Create Jobs, Strengthen Supply Chains, and Counter China.* www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/08/09/fact-sheet-chips-and-science-act-will-lower-costs-create-jobs-strengthen-supply-chains-and-counter-

china/?campaign_id=116&emc=edit_pk_20220906&instance_id=71199&nl=paul-

krugman®i_id=58461293&segment_id=105510&te=1&user_id=53a99110b80d640edafceba40a8d5884. August 9, 2022.

³² AdvaMed Urges Administration to Prioritize Health Care Industry Amidst Semiconductor Shortage.

https://www.advamed.org/industry-updates/news/advamed-urges-administration-to-prioritize-health-care-industryssemiconductor-supply-chain-shortage/. January 25, 2022.

³³ EHT INTELLIGENCE. EPIC SYSTEMS, CERNER LEAD EHR VENDORS IN AI

DEVELOPMENT<u>HTTPS://EHRINTELLIGENCE.COM/NEWS/EPIC-SYSTEMS-CERNER-LEAD-EHR-VENDORS-IN-AI-DEVELOPMENT</u>. MAY 12, 2020.

³⁴ McKinsey. *Optimizing health system supply chain performance*. <u>https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/healthcare-</u> systems-and-services/our-insights/optimizing-health-system-supply-chain-performance. August 23, 2022.

³⁵ Healthcare Purchasing News. *Physicians, surgeons should seek common ground with Supply Chain leaders.* www.hpnonline.com/sourcing-logistics/article/21093189/physicians-surgeons-should-seek-common-ground-with-supply-

chain-leaders. August 23, 2019.

¹⁹ PR Newswire..*Phlow Corporation Awarded \$354Million HHS/ASPR/BARDA Contract to Manufacture Essential Medicines in Shortage*. <u>www.prnewswire.com</u>. May 19, 2020.

²⁰ The White House. *FACT SHEET: Executive Order on Promoting Competition in the American Economy, Jul 9, 2021.* www.whitehouse.gov

²¹ FDA. Drug Supply Chain Security Act (DSCSA). <u>www.fda.gov</u>

REPORT 06 OF THE COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE (A-23) Health Care Marketplace Plan Selection Informational Report

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At the 2022 Interim Meeting, the House of Delegates adopted Policy D-165.933, "Health Care Marketplace Plan Selection." This policy directs the American Medical Association (AMA) to re-evaluate and study the effectiveness of the current plan options in the health care marketplace to adequately provide choice and competition, especially in communities in close proximity to multiple states (insurance markets) and submit a report to the AMA House of Delegates at the 2023 Annual Meeting. This report, which is presented for information to the House of Delegates, provides updated information on insurer competition in health insurance exchanges, insurer concentration in exchange markets, and policies impacting the marketplace in 2023. Additionally, the report summarizes key AMA policies that strongly support competition and choice in the health insurance marketplace.

Insurer participation in the Affordable Care Act (ACA) marketplace has increased for five consecutive years, enrollment has surpassed 16 million people, and the exchanges are generally functioning well. Still, the Council recognizes that insurer participation in the marketplace remains lower today than in 2015, when it was at its highest, and the share of plans offered by large insurers has been steadily growing in recent years. Many insurer exchange markets remain highly concentrated, as evidenced by data compiled in the AMA's most recent edition of *Competition in Health Insurance: A Comprehensive Study of U.S. Markets.* The Council shares the sentiment of many physicians that insufficient competition in the ACA marketplace remains concerning in many areas. Importantly, health insurance markets are local; across states, there is significant variation in the number of insurers and plans offered in ACA exchanges and, within states, there may be differences in insurer participation in rural and urban regions.

The Council finds that the concerns raised in Policy D-165.933 are addressed by Policies H-165.825, H-165.839, H-165.838, H-165.846, H-180.946, H-165.856, and H-180.947. We identify no gaps in existing AMA policy and make no recommendations at this time. However, the Council believes network adequacy, which is key to maintaining healthy competition and choice in the marketplace, remains problematic and is worthy of additional study. The Council has begun looking at the need for stronger network adequacy standards for ACA, Medicare Advantage, and Medicaid plans and will present a report on this topic at the 2023 Interim Meeting.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE

CMS Report 06-A-23

Subject: Health Care Marketplace Plan Selection

Presented by: Lynn Jeffers, MD, Chair

At the 2022 Interim Meeting, the House of Delegates adopted Policy D-165.933, "Health Care 1 2 Marketplace Plan Selection." This policy directs the American Medical Association (AMA) to 3 re-evaluate and study the effectiveness of the current plan options in the health care marketplace to 4 adequately provide choice and competition, especially in communities in close proximity to 5 multiple states (insurance markets) and submit a report to the AMA House of Delegates at the 2023 6 Annual Meeting. This report, which is presented for information to the House of Delegates, 7 provides updated information on insurer competition in health insurance exchanges, insurer 8 concentration in exchange markets, and policies impacting the marketplace in 2023. Additionally, 9 the report summarizes AMA policy that strongly supports competition and choice in the health 10 insurance marketplace. 11 12 BACKGROUND

13

14 The intent of individual health insurance exchanges required under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) 15 is to broaden coverage through a patient-friendly market and ensure healthy competition among plans. Products sold in the ACA marketplace are required to be certified as qualified health plans 16 17 (QHPs); and as a condition of QHP certification, insurers—or issuers—must meet certain standards 18 and requirements designed to protect patients while encouraging health plan competition and 19 choice. Robust competition among issuers participating in the insurance exchanges is essential to health plan affordability and choice, as evidenced by research showing that the participation of 20 additional insurers on an exchange is associated with lower premiums and, conversely, regions 21 22 with fewer insurers have higher premiums.¹ Across states, there is significant variation in the number of insurers and plans offered in ACA exchanges and, within states, there may be 23 24 differences in insurer participation in rural and urban areas.

25

26 INSURER PARTICIPATION IN HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGES

27

28 Insurer participation in the marketplace has been an ongoing concern since the ACA exchanges 29 began operating and have gone up and down in the ensuing years in response to marketplace 30 regulations and insurers entering and exiting the market. After a period of decreasing insurer participation between 2016 and 2018 (participation was at its highest in 2015), 2023 marks the fifth 31 consecutive year of increases in the number of insurers offering ACA marketplace plans. In fact, 32 33 most people shopping for coverage on an exchange must navigate through scores of offerings 34 before choosing a health plan that best meets their needs and budget, a process that can be both 35 daunting and confusing. This year, consumers using the federal exchange through HealthCare.gov will have, on average, more than 113 OHPs to choose from, up from over 60 plan options in 2021 36 and just over 25 options in 2019.² An issue brief released by the Office of Health Policy for the 37 38 Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE) showed that, in 2021, nearly threequarters of HealthCare.gov users had more than 60 plan options to choose from, and over a quarter 39 selected from more than 160 plans.³ Within a specific metal tier (i.e., bronze, silver, gold, or 40

1 platinum), or even within a particular metal tier and a specific issuer, consumers in many areas can 2 still have an abundance of plan options from which to choose.

- 3
- 4 In the 33 marketplaces using the HealthCare.gov platform, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid 5 Services (CMS) has announced that there is greater choice of insurers in 2023 with only one 6 percent of enrollees having access to a single QHP issuer, the lowest in marketplace history.⁴ The 7 Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO) has reported that, in 8 HealthCare.gov states, 92 percent of enrollees have three or more insurers from which to choose 9 this year compared to 89 percent of enrollees in 2022. There are 220 total insurers participating in 10 HealthCare.gov states, an increase of seven from 2022, and the average enrollee has access to between six and seven issuers, and over 113 QHPs.⁵ A CCIIO map 11 12 (https://www.cms.gov/files/document/py2023-county-coverage-map.pdf) of Plan Year 2023 13 exchange insurers, which includes federally-facilitated exchange data as well as self-reported data (updated as of October 2022) from the 18 states operating their own exchanges, shows that only 14 15 three percent of counties (93) have a single insurer while 25 percent (771) have two insurers and 16 remaining counties have three or more insurers on the exchange. This contrasts with 2018 when 17 over half (51.3 percent) of counties had a single carrier, a percentage that decreased to just over 35 18 percent of counties in 2019, 24 percent in 2020, nine percent in 2021, five percent in 2022, and 19 three percent in 2023 (see appendix). County level data is important to measuring competition in 20 the ACA marketplace because many insurers offer plans in some parts of a state but not others, and
- 21 because health plans are priced and offered locally.
- 22

23 A brief from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation explains that although insurer participation in the ACA marketplace increased significantly between 2019 and 2021, such increases were more 24 25 moderate in 2022 and relatively small in 2023.⁶ This year, large increases in insurer participation were seen in only a small number of states, including a few non-expansion states, as insurers 26 27 continue to focus on areas where more uninsured people live. Although Georgia had a large 28 increase in new plan offerings in 2022, the increase in that state was much smaller in 2023 when Texas had the most new offerings.⁷ Importantly, the share of plans offered by large health insurers, 29 30 including Blues plans, UnitedHealthcare, Cigna, CVS/Aetna, Centene, and Molina, increased in the 31 marketplace while the share of smaller insurers, such as regional and provider-sponsored plans, decreased from 45 percent in 2022 to 40 percent in 2023.⁸ Furthermore, the large national insurers 32 have tended to take over where smaller companies, including Bright Health and Oscar Health, have 33 34 exited markets. It is also notable that the Medicaid managed care companies Centene and Molina 35 have been steadily increasing their footprints on the exchanges.

36

37 INSURER CONCENTRATION IN EXCHANGE MARKETS

38

39 The 2022 edition of the AMA's *Competition in Health Insurance: A Comprehensive Study of U.S.* 40 *Markets* notes that there have been large changes over time in exchange market concentration and

41 some volatility in exchange insurers' market shares and rankings. According to the study's

42 analysis, there were large increases in average market concentration in the exchanges between 2015

43 and 2018, annual decreases thereafter, and a notably large decrease between 2020 and 2021 that

was widespread across metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs). The AMA study found that, at the
 MSA level in 2021, at least one insurer had a market share of 30 percent in 98 percent of exchange

45 markets; in 73 percent of markets, one insurer had a market share of 50 percent; and in 39 percent

40 markets, in 75 percent of markets, one insurer had a market share of 50 percent, and in 59 percent 47 of markets, an insurer had a market share of 70 percent.⁹ Turning to the national level, Anthem had

the largest share of the exchange market in 2014 and 2015 but fell to sixth largest in 2021 while

49 Centene, which had a smaller share of the exchange market in earlier years, had the largest market

50 share (15 percent) in 2021.¹⁰

Concerns over the years regarding insufficient competition in the individual health care 1 2 marketplace have led some thought leaders, as well as state and federal policy makers, to put 3 forward a range of proposals to ensure marketplace coverage options, including the creation of a 4 public option. Concerns with public option proposals have previously been addressed at length by 5 the Council on Medical Service in Council Report 3-A-18 and Council Report 1-Nov.-20. Policy experts have also suggested leveraging Federal Employees Health Benefits Program (FEHBP) 6 7 health plan participation as a solution to prevent bare counties in the marketplaces, which is 8 consistent with Policy H-165.825. In addition to discussing a public option and establishing policy 9 that supports requiring the largest two FEHBP insurers in counties that lack a marketplace plan to 10 offer at least one silver-level marketplace plan as a condition of FEHBP participation, Policy H-165.825—established via Council on Medical Service Report 3-A-18—supports health plans 11 12 offering coverage options for individuals and small groups competing on a level playing field, 13 including providing coverage for pre-existing conditions and essential health benefits. This policy 14 also opposes the sale of health insurance plans in the individual and small group markets that do 15 not guarantee: (a) pre-existing condition protections and (b) coverage of essential health benefits and their associated protections against annual and lifetime limits, and out-of-pocket expenses, 16 17 except in the limited circumstance of short-term limited-duration insurance offered for no more 18 than three months.

19

20 A primary purpose of regulations governing the health insurance marketplace has been to help 21 ensure that insurers are competing and operating on an even playing field in which all insurers and 22 plans must play by the same rules. The AMA advocates that exchanges need to offer choices to 23 patients to spur competition and that mechanisms to facilitate competition in health insurance 24 should ensure that critical patient protections remain in place, including the ban on pre-existing 25 condition exclusions as well as critical cost protections guaranteed in the ACA (e.g., annual cap on out-of-pocket expenses). The AMA strongly believes that an important federal role remains to 26 27 ensure that proposals to foster competition in health insurance also promote ACA marketplace stability and a balanced risk pool and do not lead to adverse selection in the marketplace.¹¹ 28

29

30 NETWORK ADEQUACY

31

32 AMA policy and advocacy also underscores that a plan's provider network is an important factor in 33 maintaining healthy competition and choice and, as such, the AMA consistently advocates for stronger network adequacy standards for QHPs, including those offered through federally 34 35 facilitated exchanges. The AMA believes that state regulators should have flexibility to regulate 36 their provider networks but also maintains that there is a critical need for a minimum federal network adequacy standard that includes quantifiable standards, especially in light of inaction in 37 38 many states to update network adequacy requirements. The AMA has also advocated that CMS 39 implement additional qualitative standards to measure network adequacy and better evaluate access 40 to timely and appropriate care for enrollees in QHP plans.¹²

41

In response to CMS' proposed rulemaking on benefits and payment parameters under the ACA for
2024, the AMA strongly supported CMS' inclusion of wait time requirements into the
measurement of network adequacy. The AMA believes this, and other quantitative standards are

45 critical to determining if a network can serve the needs of its enrollees. Often network physicians

46 may appear to be available but may not be accepting new patients at all or have a lengthy wait time

47 for obtaining an appointment that makes it impossible to see them in a timely manner. Wait time

48 requirements could help address these issues. The AMA also urged CMS to consider additional

49 tools to measure compliance beyond insurer attestation, including audits, secret shopper programs,

50 and patient surveys.¹³

SALE OF HEALTH INSURANCE ACROSS STATE LINES 1

2

3 The issue of permitting the sale of health insurance across state lines has been debated by the 4 House of Delegates several times over the years, with proponents arguing that this would spur 5 competition, choice, and affordability and others maintaining that any such allowances could 6 motivate insurers to incorporate in states with less insurance regulation, putting important patient 7 and provider protections at risk. Under AMA Policy H-180.946, established in 2017, the AMA 8 would support the sale of health insurance across state lines, including multistate compacts, when 9 patient and provider protection laws are consistent with and enforceable under the laws of the state 10 in which the patient resides. These protections include not weakening any state's laws or 11 regulations involving network adequacy and transparency; fair contracting and claims handling; 12 prompt payment for physicians; regulation of unfair health insurance market products and 13 activities; rating and underwriting rules; grievance and appeals procedures; and fraud. The 14 sentiment of AMA policy is that patients purchasing an out-of-state policy should retain the right to 15 bring a claim against an insurer in a state court in the state in which the patient resides. Because a state's insurance regulator cannot enforce another state's laws or regulate beyond its

16

17 18 borders, consumer protections and other regulations must be clearly defined when interstate health insurance sales are permitted. It is unclear whether insurers would even be interested in selling 19 20 products in new markets across state lines where other carriers are already competing. When interstate health insurance sales were debated at the federal level in 2017, a handful of states had 21 22 laws allowing such sales; however, out-of-state issuers were not drawn to these markets, primarily 23 due to the costs and other challenges associated with developing provider networks in another state. Some stakeholders, including the American Academy of Actuaries and the National Association of 24 25 Insurance Commissioners, have cautioned that interstate sales will neither increase competition nor decrease premium pricing but could have unintended consequences related to consumer protections 26 27 and adverse selection.¹⁴

28

29 ADDITIONAL POLICIES IMPACTING THE MARKETPLACE IN 2023

30

31 Extension of Enhanced Premium Tax Credit Subsidies: The Inflation Reduction Act, signed into law in August 2022, extends through 2025 the enhanced premium tax credits that were made 32 33 available to eligible consumers under the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. This advanceable 34 and refundable credit, which the AMA supports, reduces the premium contribution for families 35 with incomes between 100 and 150 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL) to zero and provides 36 subsidies to 90 percent of consumers selecting marketplace plans. Partly as a result, enrollment in marketplace plans has reached record highs, surpassing 16 million during the open enrollment 37 period that ran until mid-January 2023 for most exchanges.¹⁵ Additionally, the enhanced subsidies 38 39 significantly increase affordability of marketplace plans and will improve the stability of the 40 exchange market if healthier people enroll.¹⁶

41

42 Special Enrollment Opportunity (SEP) for Consumers Losing Medicaid/CHIP Coverage: The

43 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 decoupled the Medicaid continuous enrollment

requirement from the public health emergency (PHE) end date and permitted state eligibility 44

redeterminations of Medicaid/CHIP enrollees to begin as early as March 2023. Although it is not 45

46 yet known how many individuals will be disenrolled as states undertake these mass

47 redeterminations, major disruptions in coverage are anticipated and many people could become

uninsured. Importantly, CMS established a SEP for consumers losing Medicaid/CHIP coverage due 48

49 to the unwinding of the continuous enrollment requirement. This SEP, which allows individuals

50 and families to enroll in marketplace plans, if eligible, outside of the annual open enrollment

51 period, runs between March 31, 2023 and July 31, 2024 and presents a significant enrollment opportunity for the exchanges.¹⁷ The Council addressed the mass redeterminations and strategies
 for preventing coverage losses in Council Report 03-A-22.

3 4

5

6

Fixing the "Family Glitch:" The AMA long supported fixing the "family glitch" and was accomplished this year by regulations allowing family members of workers offered affordable self-only coverage to gain access to subsidized ACA marketplace coverage. Under the new rule, it was anticipated that nearly one million Americans would see their coverage become more affordable.¹⁸

7 8

9 Requiring Standardized Plan Options: To address "choice overload" and increase transparency, in 10 2023, CMS began requiring issuers offering QHPs on HealthCare.gov to offer standardized benefit 11 plans for every product, metal level, and geographic area. In comment letters to CMS, the AMA 12 has supported this change which will help highlight clear and meaningful differences between 13 plans, simplify consumer choice, and improve the plan selection process.¹⁹

- 14
- 15 AMA POLICY
- 16

17 As previously noted, Council on Medical Service Report 3-A-18 established Policy H-165.825, which added to the AMA's strong body of policy on marketplace competition and health plan 18 choice. Policy H-165.839 outlines principles for the operation of health insurance exchanges, 19 20 including that: health insurance exchanges should maximize health plan choice for individuals and families purchasing coverage; health plans participating in the exchange should provide an array of 21 22 choices, in terms of benefits covered, cost-sharing levels, and other features; and federal authority 23 or oversight of health insurance exchanges must respect the role of state insurance commissioners with regard to ensuring protections for patients and physicians. Additionally, this policy supports 24 25 using the open marketplace model for any health insurance exchange to increase competition and 26 maximize patient choice of health plans.

27

28 Policy H-165.838 supports health reform initiatives that are consistent with long-standing AMA 29 policies on pluralism, freedom of choice, freedom of practice, and universal access for patients. 30 This policy also states that insurance coverage options offered in a health insurance exchange be 31 self-supporting; have uniform solvency requirements; not receive special advantages from government subsidies; include payment rates established through meaningful negotiations and 32 33 contracts; not require provider participation; and not restrict enrollees' access to out-of-network 34 physicians. Support for fixing the ACA's "family glitch" is addressed by Policy H-165.828, which 35 also supports efforts to ensure clear and meaningful differences between plans offered on health 36 insurance exchanges.

37

38 Principles to guide in the evaluation of the adequacy of health insurance coverage options are outlined in Policy H-165.846, including that: any insurance pool or similar structure designed to 39 40 enable access to age-appropriate health insurance coverage must include a wide variety of coverage 41 options from which to choose; existing federal guidelines regarding types of health insurance coverage should be used as a reference when considering if a given plan would provide meaningful 42 43 coverage; and mechanisms must be in place to educate patients and assist them in making informed choices. This policy also opposes waivers of essential health benefits (EHB) requirements that lead 44 45 to the elimination of EHB categories and their associated protections. Policy H-165.865 states that 46 in order to qualify for a tax credit for the purchase of individual health insurance, the health 47 insurance purchased must provide coverage for hospital care, surgical and medical care, and 48 catastrophic coverage of medical expenses as defined by Title 26 Section 9832 of the U.S. Code. 49

50 Network adequacy is addressed in Policy H-285.908, which supports state regulators as the primary 51 enforcer of network adequacy requirements. This policy supports requiring health insurers to 1 submit and make publicly available, at least quarterly, reports to state regulators that provide data

2 on several measures of network adequacy. Policy H-180.946 supports the selling of insurance

across state lines that ensure that certain patient and provider protection laws are consistent with

4 and enforceable under the laws of the state in which the patient resides. Additionally, Policy

5 H-180.946 states that patients purchasing an out-of-state policy should retain the right to bring a

- 6 claim in a state court in the state in which the patient resides.
- 7

8 Policy H-165.856 supports greater national uniformity of market regulation across health insurance 9 markets, geographic location, or type of health plan. Under this policy, state variation in market 10 regulation is permissible so long as states demonstrate that departures from national regulations would not drive up the number of uninsured, and so long as variations do not hamper the 11 12 development of multi-state group purchasing alliances or create adverse selection. Under Policy 13 D-165.971, the AMA will support an association health plan that safeguards state and federal patient protection laws, including those state regulations regarding fiscal soundness and prompt 14 15 payment. Policy D-180.986 encourages local, state, and federal regulatory authorities to aggressively pursue action against "sham" health insurers. 16

17

Policy H-180.947 opposes consolidation in the health insurance industry that may result in anticompetitive markets. Antitrust reform is an AMA priority under Policy D-383.990, which directs the AMA to continue to: aggressively advocate for a level playing field for negotiations between physicians and health insurers; advocate to the Federal Trade Commission and Department of Justice for more flexible and fair treatment of physicians and for greater scrutiny for insurers; continue to develop and publish objective evidence of the dominance of health insurers through its study, Competition in Health Insurance; and identify consequences of the concentration of market power by health plans.

25 26

27 DISCUSSION

28

29 Insurer participation in the ACA marketplace has increased for five consecutive years, although a 30 smaller increase was seen in 2023. Additionally, record numbers of individuals have signed up for 31 coverage in the exchanges, which seem to be functioning well. Enrollment is likely being 32 influenced this year by 1) the Inflation Reduction Act's extension of enhanced premium tax credit 33 subsidies for marketplace plans, through 2025, and 2) the disenrollment of individuals no longer 34 eligible for Medicaid/CHIP, some of whom may be eligible for subsidized ACA plans. Still, the Council recognizes that insurer participation in the marketplace remains lower today than in 2015, 35 36 when it was at its highest, and the share of plans offered by large insurers has been steadily 37 growing in recent years. Additionally, many insurer exchange markets remain highly concentrated, 38 as evidenced by data compiled in the AMA's most recent edition of Competition in Health 39 Insurance: A Comprehensive Study of U.S. Markets. Importantly, health insurance markets are 40 local; across states, there is significant variation in the number of insurers and plans offered in 41 ACA exchanges and, within states, there may be differences in insurer participation in rural and 42 urban regions. The Council shares the sentiment of many physicians that insufficient competition

- 43 in the ACA marketplace remains concerning in many areas.
- 44

45 The Council also recognizes that the AMA has been a longstanding advocate for health insurance

46 coverage for all Americans, as well as pluralism, freedom of choice, freedom of practice and

47 universal access for patients. The <u>AMA's plan to cover the uninsured</u>, updated annually with new

48 policy and metrics on the uninsured, lays out key calls for action to not only maintain, but build

49 upon, the coverage gains that have been achieved under the ACA. This plan guides ongoing AMA

50 federal and state advocacy on health reform policy priorities. Importantly, increasing insurer

51 competition, maximizing health plan choice, and strengthening and ensuring the sustainability of

1	the ACA marketplace remain key AMA priorities. The Council has presented several reports in
2	recent years to establish and update AMA policy on these issues, including:
3	
4	<u>Council on Medical Service Report 4-I-17</u> , Health Insurance Affordability: Essential
5	Health Benefits and Subsidizing the Coverage of High-Risk Patients;
6	• <u>Council on Medical Service Report 3-A-18</u> , Ensuring Marketplace Competition and Health
7	Plan Choice;
8 9	 <u>Council on Medical Service Report 2-A-18</u>, Improving Affordability in the Health Insurance Exchanges;
10	 <u>Council on Medical Service Report 2-A-19</u>, Covering the Uninsured under the AMA
11	Proposal for Reform;
12	• <u>Council on Medical Service Report 1-Nov20</u> , Options to Maximize Coverage under the
13	AMA Proposal for Reform; and
14	<u>Council on Medical Service Report 3-Nov21</u> , Covering the Remaining Uninsured.
15	
16	Additionally, the Council highlights the following AMA policies addressing the issues raised in
17	Policy D-165.933 and exemplifying the AMA's strong support for insurer competition and health
18	plan choice:
19	
20	• Policy H-165.825, which offers solutions to ensuring marketplace competition and health
21	plan choice;
22	• Policy H-165.839, which supports using the open marketplace model for any health
23	insurance exchange and states that exchanges should maximize health plan choice;
24 25	 Policy H-165.838, under which insurance coverage options offered in an exchange should be self supporting and have writering solveney and other requirements;
23 26	 be self-supporting and have uniform solvency and other requirements; Policy H-165.846, which outlines principles to guide in the evaluation of health insurance
20 27	• Policy H-165.846, which outlines principles to guide in the evaluation of health insurance coverage options;
27	
28 29	• Policy H-180.946, which supports the selling of insurance across state lines, including multistate compacts, when patient and provider protection laws are consistent with and
30	enforceable under the laws of the state in which the patient resides;
31	 Policy H-165.856, which supports greater uniformity of market regulation across health
32	insurance markets, geographic location, or type of health plan; and
33	• Policy H-180.947, which opposes consolidation in the health insurance industry that may
34	result in anticompetitive markets.
35	1
36	CONCLUSION
37	
38	During the development of this report, the Council did not identify gaps in existing AMA policy on
39	competition and choice and, therefore, makes no policy recommendations at this time. However,
40	the Council believes network adequacy, which is key to maintaining healthy competition and
41	choice in the exchanges, is an issue that remains problematic and is worthy of additional study.
42	Relatedly, the Council is concerned about the ability of patients to see certain physicians who are
43	listed by plans as in-network but for whom, in reality, access is limited. Accordingly, the Council
44 45	has begun looking at the need for stronger network adequacy standards for ACA, Medicare

45 Advantage, and Medicaid plans and will present a report on this topic at the 2023 Interim Meeting.

REFERENCES

¹ Dafny L, Gruber J, Ody C. More Insurers Lower Premiums: Evidence from Initial Pricing in the Health Insurance Marketplaces. *Am J Health Econ*. 2015, and Abraham J, Drake C, McCullough J, Simon K. What Drives Insurer Participation and Premiums in the Federally-Facilitated Marketplace? *Int J Health Econ Manag*. 2017.

² Center for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Center for Consumer Information & Insurance Oversight. Plan Year 2023 Qualified Health Plan Choice and Premium in HealthCare.gov Marketplaces. October 26, 2022. Available at: <u>https://www.cms.gov/cciio/resources/data-</u>

resources/downloads/2023qhppremiumschoicereport.pdf.

³ Department of Health and Human Services. Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE). Issue Brief: Facilitating Consumer Choice: Standardized Plans in Health Insurance Marketplaces. December 28, 2021. Available at:

https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/documents/222751d8ae7f56738f2f4128d819846b/Standardized-Plansin-Health-Insurance-Marketplaces.pdf.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ CMS *supra* note 2.

⁶ Hempstead K. Marketplace Pulse: How is Competition Evolving in the Marketplace? Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Brief. February 2, 2023. Available online at: <u>https://www.rwjf.org/content/rwjf-web/us/en/insights/our-research/2023/02/marketplace-pulse-how-is-competition-evolving-in-the-</u>

marketplace.html.

⁷ Ibid.

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ American Medical Association. Competition in Health Insurance: A Comprehensive Study of U.S. Markets. 2022 Update. Available at: <u>https://www.ama-assn.org/system/files/competition-health-insurance-us-</u>markets.pdf

¹⁰ *Ibid*.

¹¹ American Medical Association. Letter to U.S. Departments of Treasury, Labor, and Health & Human
 Services re Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, Short-Term, Limited Duration Insurance. April 23, 2018.
 ¹² American Medical Association. Letter to CMS re Proposed Rule; Patient Protection and Affordable Care

Act, HHS Notice of Benefits and Payment Parameters for 2023. January 27, 2022.

¹³ American Medical Association. Letter to CMS re Proposed Rule; Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, HHS Notice of Benefits and Payment Parameters for 2024. January 30, 2023.

¹⁴ American Academy of Actuaries. Issue Brief: Selling Insurance Across State Lines. February 2017. National Association of Insurance Commissioners & the Center for Insurance Policy and Research. Interstate Health Insurance Sales: Myth vs. Reality.

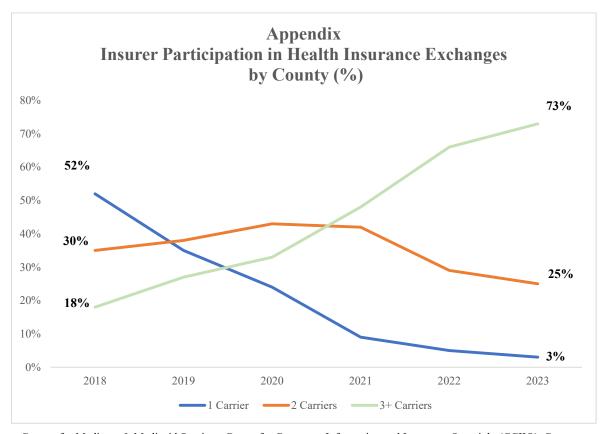
¹⁵ Department of Health and Human Services. January 25, 2023, Press Release. Available at: <u>https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2023/01/25/biden-harris-administration-announces-record-breaking-16-3-</u> <u>million-people-signed-up-health-care-coverage-aca-marketplaces-during-2022-2023-open-enrollment-</u> <u>season.html#:~:text=Today%2C%20the%20Biden%2DHarris%20Administration,15%2C%202023%20for%</u> <u>20most%20Marketplaces</u>.

¹⁶ Anderson DM, Griffith KN. Increasing Insurance Choices in the Affordable Care Act Marketplaces, 2018-2021. *Health Affairs*, Vol. 40, No. 11, November 2021. Available at: https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2020.02058.

¹⁷ Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Center for Consumer Information & Insurance Oversight. FAQ: Temporary Special Enrollment Period (SEP) for Consumers Losing Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Coverage Due to Unwinding of the Medicaid Continuous Enrollment Condition. January 27, 2023. Available at: <u>https://www.cms.gov/technical-assistanceresources/temp-sep-unwinding-faq.pdf</u>

¹⁸ American Medical Association. Advocacy Update: April 15, 2022. Available at: <u>https://www.ama-assn.org/health-care-advocacy/advocacy-update/april-15-2022-national-advocacy-update</u>

¹⁹ AMA *supra* note 15.



Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO). County by County Plan Year 2018-2023 Insurer Participation in Health Insurance Exchanges. Kaiser Family Foundation. Insurer Participation on the ACA Marketplaces, 2014-2021. Values may not add up to 100% due to rounding.